

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ROMPETROL RAFINARE ON THE **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PREPARED AS OF JUNE 30, 2024**

The figures for 2024 include consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Consolidated financial statements of Rompetrol Rafinare Group (the Group) include the results of the parent company Rompetrol Rafinare and its subsidiaries Rompetrol Petrochemicals S.R.L., Rom Oil S.A., Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L., Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L and Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L. (with its subsidiary Rompetrol Gas S.R.L.).

#### **COMPANY HISTORY**

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., Member Company of the KMG International Group, operates Petromidia Refinery located in Navodari, Constanta County. Starting with December 1, 2007, the company also operates Vega Refinery, located in Ploiesti, Prahova County. Starting with January 1, 2014, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. took over the operational facilities (polymer production and utilities) of Rompetrol Petrochemicals S.R.L.

Petromidia refinery processes a variety of crude oils with different content of sulphur. The crude oil feeding is carried out mainly through the marine terminal built by the KMG International Group, close to Petromidia Refinery, and the rest is carried out through Oil Terminal facilities in Constanta port. The products obtained can be delivered by railway, road and by sea. Vega refinery is a niche refinery specialized in the production of solvents, hexane and bitumen (being the only Romanian producer). Throughout its petrochemicals division the company is the sole polypropylene and polyethylene producer in Romania.

At the end of 2008 the company also finalized the operations for the 350% expansion of the transit capacity for finished products through Midia harbour, by building two new loading and offloading berths, Berth 9B and Berth 9C. In 2012 Rompetrol Rafinare SA completed the extensive process of modernization that allowed expanding refining capacity to 5 million tons/year and efficient production and focus on the petroleum products required by the market.

Petromidia Refinery continued its production process optimization programs (i.e. increase of processing capacity alongside increased production performance of valuable products yields; reduce technological loss, crude diet optimization; constant supply of the crude, alternative and other feedstock; downstream Units operation optimization; mitigation of slowdown/shutdown/ unplanned events) and operating costs optimization (energy efficiency and processing cost reduction), programs successfully continued until present days.

The company employs best practices for attracting, retaining and motivating its employees, who are the principal contributors to the development of the Group. The company is fully committed to its responsibilities for their development and for the communities in which it operates.

The number of employees of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and its subsidiaries at the end of June 2024 was 1,895.

In 2020 Vega Refinery celebrated 115 years of activity, being an important landmark in the Romanian energy sector. In 2024, the Petromidia Refinery celebrated 45 years of activity, the period in which it grew up becoming the largest profile unit in Romania and one of the most modern in the Black Sea region.



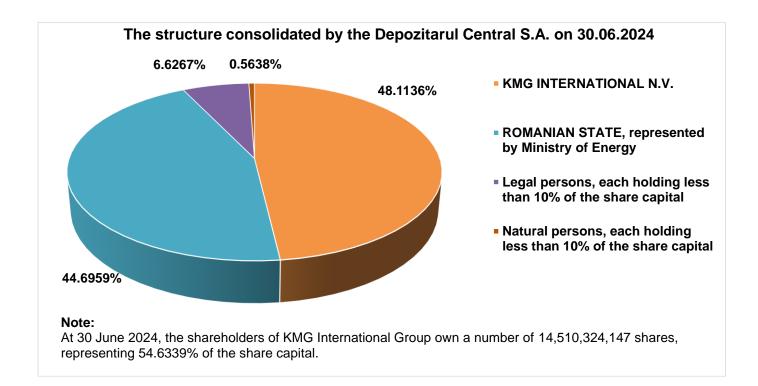
#### **COMPANY SHARES AND LISTING**

Since April 7, 2004, the Company's shares are traded on the regulated market administrated by the Bucharest Stock Exchange SA ("BVB") under the symbol "RRC" and ISIN code ROPTRMACNOR5.

The Company's shares are traded on BVB Standard category. On 30.06.2024, the total number of shares issued by the Issuer is 26,559,205,726, representing a total share capital of 2,655,920,572.60 lei. The Company's shares are common, nominative, dematerialized, and the shareholder's register is held by the DEPOZITARUL CENTRAL S.A. Bucuresti, as an independent register, authorized by the Financial Supervisory Authority.

#### ROMPETROL RAFINARE SHAREHOLDERS STRUCTURE

The structure of the Company's significant shareholders is presented in the following graph:



#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

In 2024, Rompetrol Rafinare continued the process of implementing good corporate governance practices so that the internal practices correspond qualitatively to the new requirements in respect of companies admitted to trading at BVB.



#### PRESENTATION OF THE COMPANY'S ADMINISTRATORS

The Board of Directors is responsible for fulfilling all the measures necessary for the development of the Company's activity, as well as for supervising the activity. Its composition, organization, attributions and responsibilities are established by the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, available on our website (https://rompetrol-rafinare.kmginternational.com/, Investor Relations / Corporate Governance section, Corporate Governance Documents subsection).

As of June 30, 2024, the structure of the Board of Directors was as follows:

- Batyrzhan Tergeussizov, citizen of the state of Kazakhstan, Chairman of the Board of Directors;
- Pavel Romanenko, citizen of the state of Kazakhstan, member of the Board of Directors;
- Adrian Tohănean, Romanian citizen, member of the Board of Directors;
- Tamila Mikulich, citizen of the state of Ukraine, member of the Board of Directors;
- Nicolae Bogdan Codruţ Stănescu, Romanian citizen, member of the Board of Directors;
- Bogdan-Cătălin Steriopol, Romanian citizen, member of the Board of Directors;
- Constantin Saragea, Romanian citizen, member of the Board of Directors;

#### **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

In its activity, the Board of Directors is supported by two advisory committees, namely: the Audit Committee and the Strategy Committee, being responsible for conducting analyses and developing recommendations for the Board of Directors, in specific areas, having the obligation to submit periodically activity reports to the members of the Board of Directors.

#### **Audit Advisory Committee**

The Committee was set up on the basis of Decision no. 1 of the Board of Directors of April 13, 2018.

#### Strategy Advisory Committee

The Committee was set up on the basis of Decision no. 4 of the Board of Directors of March 20, 2019.

The detailed presentation of the attributions and responsibilities of the Advisory Committees can be found in the Organization and functioning Regulations approved by the Board of Directors, regulations published on the Company's website <a href="https://rompetrol-rafinare.kmginternational.com/">https://rompetrol-rafinare.kmginternational.com/</a>, section Investor Relations - Corporate Governance - Corporate Governance Documents.

#### INVESTOR RELATIONS CONTACT

The annual, semi-annual and quarterly reports are made available to shareholders upon request. Requests may be submitted electronically, via e-mail at:

Investor.Relations.RRC@rompetrol.com.



#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - CONSOLIDATED

	H1 2024	H1 2023	%	H1 2024	H1 2023	%
Financial	USD	USD		RON	RON	
Gross Revenues	2,113,346,130	2,706,480,066	-22%	9,824,734,824	12,582,155,180	-22%
Net Revenues	1,583,480,138	2,144,059,245	-26%	7,361,440,814	9,967,517,024	-26%
EBITDA EBITDA margin	44,922,722 2.8%	116,907,213 5.5%	-62%	208,841,242 2.8%	543,489,943 5.5%	-62%
EBIT	(22,933,701)	28,926,279	N/A	(106,616,482)	134,475,377	N/A
Net profit / (loss) Net profit / (loss) margin	(75,171,660) -4.7%	(34,145,040) -1.6%	120%	(349,465,531) -4.7%	(158,736,877) -1.6%	120%

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. consolidated gross revenues reached over USD 2.1 billion in H1 2024, lower by 22% as against same period last year, having as background the general turnaround in place since 8<sup>th</sup> of March 2024, for a period of approximately 2 months.

## **ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT**\*

		H1 2024	H1 2023	%
Brent Dated	USD/bbl	84.1	79.7	6%
CPC Blend CIF	USD/bbl	80.4	75.9	6%
Brent-CPC Differential	USD/bbl	3.7	3.7	-1%
Premium Unleaded 10 ppm FOB Med	USD/ton	846	830	2%
Diesel ULSD 10 ppm FOB Med	USD/ton	793	773	3%
RON/USD Average exchange rate		4.60	4.57	1%
RON/USD Closing exchange rate		4.65	4.58	2%
RON/EURO Average exchange rate		4.97	4.93	1%
RON/EURO Closing exchange rate		4.98	4.96	0%
USD/EURO Closing rate		1.07	1.08	-1%
Inflation in Romania		2.57%	4.19%	-39%
O DI II NOTIANIA				-39 /6

Source: Platts, INSSE (Inflation in Romania is calculated based on CPI - i.e. Consumer Price Index)

For the first half of 2024, **Dated Brent** crude oil prices increased by +4.4\$/bbl. (+6%) in H1 2024 compared to H1 2023 and settled to an average of 84.1\$/bbl.

Similarly, the **CPC** quotation saw an increase of +4.4\$/bbl. (+6%) in H1 2024 compared to H1 2023, with an average price of 80.4\$/bbl.



The Dated Brent market in H1 2024, displayed an overall upward trend with the price surging by +23%, from 75.7\$/bbl. early January to 93.3\$/bbl. at the beginning of April, the highest level since October 2023. This increase was primarily driven by geopolitical tensions and disruptions in the oil supply chain.

In January, tensions escalated in the Middle East with increased Houthi attacks on ships in the Red Sea leading to disruptions in oil shipments. At the same time, Iran's missile strike on what was suspected to be an Israeli spy base in Iraq heightened tensions further in the region. OPEC's decision to reduce oil production, with notable cuts from countries like Iraq and Kuwait contributed to tightening the oil supply. Furthermore, Russia's oil-processing rates plummeted following drone strikes on its refineries by Ukrainian forces.

February witnessed another Houthi strike in the Red Sea, heightening concerns over crude production and trade in the region. Meanwhile, robust Lunar New Year spending in China signaled a rebound in consumption, boosting market optimism.

In March OPEC+ extended existing production cuts through end-June, while Russia announced an additional production reduction, surprising markets with their proactive measures. However, tensions escalated further as Yemeni Houthi rebels claimed responsibility for an attack on a US vessel, intensifying concerns to Red Sea security. Meanwhile, drone attacks on Russian refineries continued, impacting crude-refining capabilities.

Following these events, the Dated Brent price experienced a downward trend, decreasing by -18.6%, from 93.3\$/bbl. at the beginning of June, the lowest level since December 2023 driven by increased oil inventories and a slowdown in demand. Subsequently, the price increased by +14.4% to 86.8\$/bbl. at the end of June driven by renewed conflicts in the Red Sea region.

At the beginning of April, oil prices spiked due to geopolitical tensions. However, these concerns were soon overshadowed by dominant supply and demand dynamics. A moderate global growth forecast reduced prices further, as significant builds in global oil inventories were recorded, with 19.3 million barrels added in April and 48.2 million barrels in May. A noticeable slowdown in oil demand, particularly in OECD countries and China, contributed to weaker prices. Although, OPEC+'s 2<sup>nd</sup> of June announcement to gradually unwind production cuts led to a price drop, prices later recovered as traders took into account low global inventory levels and conditional production increases.

Goldman Sachs revised its Brent forecasts to 86\$ for second half of 2024 (previously 85\$) and 82\$ for 2025 (previously 80\$/bbl.).

In H1 2024, European refinery margins decreased by -17.7\$/MT (-16.9%) compared to H1 2023 and settled to an average level of 87.2\$/MT.

During the first half of 2024, refinery margins showed an upward trend rising from approximately 80\$/MT to 140\$/MT by February 9th. This increase was primarily due to geopolitical tensions impacting diesel supply and maintenance shutdowns in key regions. However, after this peak, the European refinery margins constantly decreased to 57\$/MT at the end of June, as high natural gas prices raised operating costs for many refineries. There was a notable uptick in May, with margins rising to 87.9\$/MT driven by falling natural gas prices and an increase in product cracks, particularly for diesel and gasoline. By June, margins dropped again to 57\$/MT as the initial benefits from lower gas prices diminished and other operational challenges occurred.

**European gasoline cracks** displayed significant fluctuations in the first half of 2024. Initially, in January and February, gasoline cracks were sustained by increased demand and reduced refinery output due to maintenance activity. The trend continued into March as the market reacted to geopolitical tensions and logistical disruptions. However, by April and May, gasoline cracks faced downward pressure due to significant inventory builds and a slowdown in demand growth, particularly in the OECD countries. The easing of supply constraints and the stabilization of global gasoline production also contributed to a more balanced market. By June, cracks experienced a mild recovery as driving season in Europe and the US began, boosting gasoline consumption.



Throughout the first half of 2024, **European diesel cracks** experienced significant volatility, primarily driven by geopolitical tensions and supply disruptions. In early 2024, diesel cracks surged due to concerns over Russian supply and increased demand during the winter months. The EU's sanctions on Russian oil products intensified supply constraints, leading to record-high diesel cracks in January and February. By the end of Q1, the cracks began to stabilize as alternative supply sources were secured, but they remained elevated compared to historical levels. However, refinery maintenance and operational issues, especially in France and Germany, kept the market tight and cracks high throughout the first half of the year.

Jet fuel cracks in Europe experienced substantial volatility in the first half of 2024. Early in the year, jet cracks were high due to robust air travel demand and supply tightness caused by refinery maintenance and geopolitical tensions. This trend continued into the second quarter, although the rate of increase in cracks slowed as the market adapted to new supply chains and strategic reserves were utilized. In April and May, jet cracks were underpinned by seasonal travel demand and a slow recovery in international travel. However, the market remained sensitive to fluctuations in crude prices and refinery outputs. By June, despite some improvements in jet fuel availability, cracks remained elevated, reflecting ongoing demand recovery and limited supply flexibility.

Looking ahead to the second half of 2024 European refinery margins are expected to face pressure due to modest global oil demand growth, potential increases in oil supply from the unwinding of OPEC+ cuts, and economic challenges including weak industrial activity and increasing vehicle efficiency. While recovering air travel and potential geopolitical disruptions may offer some support, overall market conditions suggest limited upside potential for refinery margins.

Against this background, internally, the RON/EUR exchange rate witnessed fluctuations on the higher pillar, showing a sharp decrease at the end of February 2024 followed by surges until mid-March 2024, reaching an average level of 4.9735 in Q1 2024.

In Q2 2024, the RON/EUR exchange rate displayed significant fluctuations, mirroring broader economic trends in the region. The average rate during this period hovered around 4.97 to 4.98 RON/EUR. The fluctuations were influenced by external factors such as European Central Bank policies, as well as internal factors like inflation and economic growth concerns in Romania. The RON showed some volatility, particularly influenced by changes in investor sentiment and regional economic stability.

In terms of RON/USD exchange rate, it continued to fluctuate, showing a sharp increase at the beginning of February 2024 followed by a steady pace towards the end of February 2024 up until mid-March 2024 only to increase sharply at the end of March 2024, reaching an average level of 4.5827 in Q1 2024, similar to the average level observed in Q1 2023.

The RON/USD rate in Q2 2024 was marked by increased volatility compared to Q1. The average rate settled around 4.60 to 4.65 RON/USD, with notable peaks occurring due to shifts in global USD strength and domestic economic policies. This period saw the RON fluctuating in response to both international market dynamics and Romania's internal fiscal and monetary policies.

As a conclusion, throughout the first half of 2024, both the RON/EUR and RON/USD exchange rates experienced periods of volatility. The RON/EUR rate averaged between 4.95 and 4.98, reflecting a stable yet slightly depreciating trend compared to previous periods. The RON/USD rate, meanwhile, showed more pronounced swings, averaging around 4.60 to 4.65, influenced by global economic conditions and Romania's monetary policy responses.

In Romania the inflation in 2024 (June 2024 as against December 2023) reached 2.57%, calculated based on CPI - i.e. Consumer Price Index.

\*The information is based on analysis provided by JBC Energy GmbH, OPEC and National Bank of Romania



#### **REFINING SEGMENT**

		H1 2024	H1 2023	%	H1 2024	H1 2023	%
Financial		USD	USD		RON	RON	
Gross Revenues Net Revenues EBITDA EBITDA margin EBIT Net profit / (loss) Net profit / (loss)	USD/RON USD/RON USD/RON % USD/RON USD/RON %	1,733,855,652 1,312,442,302 33,890,150 2.6% (2,600,434) (47,326,517) -3.6%	2,321,144,589 1,858,441,948 113,026,448 6.1% 47,574,233 (14,611,717)	-25% -29% -70% N/A 224%	8,060,521,541 6,101,413,018 157,551,918 2.6% (12,089,158) (220,016,245) -3.6%	10,790,769,080 8,639,710,772 525,448,654 6.1% 221,167,852 (67,928,411) -0.8%	-25% -29% -70% N/A 224%
margin Gross cash refinery margin/ton (Petromidia) Gross cash refinery margin/bbl (Petromidia)	USD/(RON)/ton USD/(RON)/bbl	79.4 10.9	92.9	-15% -15%	369.2 50.8	432.1 59.5	-15% -15%
Net cash refinery margin/ton (Petromidia) Net cash refinery margin/bbl (Petromidia)	USD/(RON)/ton USD/(RON)/bbl	19.7	44.4 6.1	-56% -56%	91.6 12.6	206.4	-56% -56%
Operational							
Feedstock processed in Petromidia refinery Feedstock processed in Vega refinery	thousand tons	1,731	2,681 193	-35% -39%			
Gasoline produced Diesel & jet fuel produced	thousand tons	421 966	717 1,336	-41% -28%			
Motor fuels sales - domestic Motor fuels sales - export	thousand tons thousand tons	973 361	1,251 697	-22% -48%			
Export Domestic	% %	27% 73%	36% 64%				

Refining segment comprises the results of the company Rompetrol Rafinare related to Petromidia and Vega refineries. Rompetrol Rafinare computes Gross refinery margin as follows - (Oil Product Sales – Cost of Feedstock) / Quantity of sales. Net Refinery margin is the EBITDA divided by quantity of sales.

Petromidia refinery is one of the most modern in the Black Sea region and represents approximately 40% of the refining capacity in Romania. The unit located in Navodari city has a stable flow of raw materials, mainly thanks to deliveries



of Kazakh crude oil made with the support of KazMunayGas, the national oil and gas company of Kazakhstan. In 2024, in vast proportion, Petromidia processed Kazakh crude oil – KEBCO and CPC.

Gross revenues of refining segment reached over USD 1.7 billion in H1 2024, showing a 25% decrease as against same period last year.

In H1 2024 the total throughput for Petromidia refinery was 1.73 million tons, lower by 35% as against same period last year, when the total throughput was 2.68 million tons, decrease corelated with:

- lower throughput of 10.67 kt/day considering operation of Petromidia refinery without Mild Hydrotreater (MHC unit) in Q1 2024;
- planned shutdown for turnaround activity starting with 8th of March 2024 and finalized in May 2024.

In H1 2024 the refining capacity utilization in Petromidia refinery was 65.3%, lower compared with the same period from last year corelated with events described above.

Petromidia refinery achieved in H1 2024 a good refining operational performance for the main operational parameters, such as:

- White finished products yield of 87.04%wt higher than previous year by 2.65%wt corelated with different structure of raw material (Diesel & Jet components import in order to assure internal market demand in planned shutdown period);
- Technological loss of 0.6%wt lower by ~ 0.05%wt.

The operational activity of the Petromidia refinery directly supported the increased demand for fuels in Romania, with the company delivering 73% of the total volumes of fuels on the domestic market, the highest level in recent years.

In respect of Vega refinery (the only domestic producer of bitumen and hexane), the total throughput was 117,434 tons in H1 2024, lower by 39% compared with the same period last year when the total throughput was 193,350 tons.

In H1 2024 the refining capacity utilization for Vega refinery was lower by 46.01% compared with the same period last year.

Vega refinery also managed to achieve in H1 2024 good refining performance results, of which the following are emphasized:

- Technological loss of 0.54%;
- Energy consumption of 2.77 GJ/t;
- Mechanical Availability of 98.8%.

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. continued to be an important contributor to Romania's fiscal budget with over USD 669 million in H1 2024 of which USD 30.3 million representing solidarity contribution for year 2023, paid in June 2024 and USD 3.5 million representing turnover tax for Q1 2024, paid in April 2024.



#### PETROCHEMICALS SEGMENT

		H1 2024	H1 2023	%	H1 2024	H1 2023	%
Financial		USD	USD		RON	RON	
Revenues	USD/RON	34,119,299	70,951,317	-52%	158,617,209	329,845,578	-52%
EBITDA	USD/RON	(23,932,396)	(37,750,617)	-37%	(111,259,316)	(175,498,843)	-37%
EBIT	USD/RON	(29,436,708)	(44,788,551)	-34%	(136,848,312)	(208,217,495)	-34%
Net profit / (loss)	USD/RON	(29,021,895)	(40,323,022)	-28%	(134,919,887)	(187,457,696)	-28%
Operational							
Propylene processed	thousand tons	33	61	-46%			
Ethylene processed	thousand tons	-	14	-100%			
Total polymers production	thousand tons	24	58	-58%			
Sold from own production	thousand tons	31	63	-52%			
Sold from trading	thousand tons	0.0	0.0	36%			
Total sold	thousand tons	31	63	-52%			
Export	%	44%	46%				
Domestic	%	56%	54%				

Petrochemicals segment comprises the petrochemicals activity from Rompetrol Rafinare and the activity of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL

The polypropylene (PP) plant operates with raw material produced and delivered internally by the Petromidia refinery, and the low-density polyethylene (LDPE) plant uses imported ethylene as a raw material.

In H1 2024 the total production of polymers in petrochemical division was 24 thousand tons, lower compared to the similar period of last year when it produced 58 thousand tons, a decrease mainly influenced by LDPE plant which remained shut down, due to unfavorable petrochemicals market conditions for these products and due to turnaround activities planned, starting with March 8<sup>th</sup>, 2024.

The petrochemical segment is the only producer of polypropylene and polyethylene in Romania, with the ability to regain its competitive position on the domestic and regional market, once the profile market stabilizes.



#### MARKETING SEGMENT

		H1 2024	H1 2023	%	H1 2024	H1 2023	%
Financial		USD	USD		RON	RON	
Gross Revenues	USD/RON	1,545,228,268	1,637,966,856	-6%	7,183,611,695	7,614,744,117	-6%
EBITDA	USD/RON	39,634,743	39,985,812	-1%	184,257,957	185,890,041	-1%
EBIT	USD/RON	15,275,797	25,993,686	-41%	71,015,653	120,842,047	-41%
Net profit / (loss)	USD/RON	7,381,853	20,645,449	-64%	34,317,497	95,978,628	-64%
Operational							
Fuels quantities sold in retail	thousand tons	578	518	12%			
Fuels quantities sold in wholesale	thousand tons	263	422	-38%			
LPG quantities sold	thousand tons	94	145	-35%			

Marketing segment includes the results of Rompetrol Downstream, Rom Oil, Rompetrol Quality Control Rompetrol Logistics and Rompetrol Gas

In H1 2024 the marketing segment had a turnover of over USD 1.5 billion, lower by 6% as compared with H1 2023.

In H1 2024, the average Platts quotations (FOB Med Italy) in USD (reference currency) increased by +3% for diesel and by +2% for gasoline compared with the similar period of 2023. Due to the ~1% depreciation of the RON against the US dollar (H1 2024 vs. H1 2023, on average) the international diesel quotation increased in the national currency by +3%, at the same time the international gasoline quotation increased in the national currency by +3% compared to H1 2023.

In terms of retails sales to Romanian market, they increased by 12% in H1 2024 as against same period last year. This is due to company strategy to address Romanian market needs with priority. For H1 2024 the sales in wholesale decreased compared with H1 2023.

At the end of June 2024, the Rompetrol Downstream's distribution segment contained 1328 points of sale, including the network of owned stations, partner stations and mobile stations: expres, cuves and internal bases.



# APPENDIX 1 - CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT AS OF JUNE 30, 2024, UNAUDITED

	H1 2024	H1 2023	%	H1 2024	H1 2023	%
	USD	USD		RON	RON	
Gross Revenues	2,113,346,130	2,706,480,066	-22%	9,824,734,824	12,582,155,180	-22%
Sales taxes and discounts	(529,865,992)	(562,420,821)	-6%	(2,463,294,010)	(2,614,638,156)	-6%
Net revenues	1,583,480,138	2,144,059,245	-26%	7,361,440,814	9,967,517,024	-26%
Cost of sales	(1,428,146,472)	(1,961,696,029)	-27%	(6,639,310,134)	(9,119,728,669)	-27%
Gross margin	155,333,666	182,363,216	-15%	722,130,680	847,788,355	-15%
Selling, general and administration	(176,595,800)	(131,726,104)	34%	(820,976,215)	(612,381,485)	34%
Other operating income	17,360,477	17,852,098	-3%	80,707,122	82,992,618	-3%
Other operating expenses	(19,032,044)	(39,562,931)	-52%	(88,478,069)	(183,924,111)	-52%
EBIT	(22,933,701)	28,926,279	N/A	(106,616,482)	134,475,377	N/A
Finance, net	(49,943,877)	(34,454,488)	45%	(232,184,092)	(160,175,469)	45%
Unrealized net foreign exchange (losses)/gains	4,025,912	(4,814,134)	N/A	18,716,063	(22,380,427)	N/A
Realized net foreign exchange (losses)/gains	(283,040)	(1,342,456)	-79%	(1,315,825)	(6,240,944)	-79%
EBT	(69,134,706)	(11,684,799)	492%	(321,400,336)	(54,321,463)	492%
Income tax	(6,036,954)	(22,460,241)	-73%	(28,065,195)	(104,415,414)	-73%
Net result	(75,171,660)	(34,145,040)	120%	(349,465,531)	(158,736,877)	120%
EBITDA	44,922,722	116,907,213	-62%	208,841,242	543,489,943	-62%



## APPENDIX 2 - CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2024, UNAUDITED

	30 June 2024	31 December 2023	%	30 June 2024	31 December 2023	%
	USD	USD		RON	RON	
Assets						
Non-current assets						
Intangible assets	26,554,295	27,415,224	-3%	123,448,262	127,450,635	-3%
Goodwill	82,871,706	82,871,706	0%	385,262,274	385,262,274	0%
Property, plant and equipment	945,538,755	877,540,150	8%	4,395,715,118	4,079,596,403	8%
Right of use assets	262,713,180	259,327,666	1%	1,221,327,303	1,205,588,386	1%
Financial assets and other	11,732,410	12,448,780	-6%	54,542,801	57,873,133	-6%
Deferred tax asset	12,828,037	12,828,037	N/A	59,636,261	59,636,261	N/A
Total Non Current Assets	1,342,238,383	1,272,431,563	5%	6,239,932,019	5,915,407,092	5%
Current assets						
Inventories	425,856,358	416,671,058	2%	1,979,763,623	1,937,062,082	2%
Trade and other receivables	623,560,786	630,160,187	-1%	2,898,871,738	2,929,551,693	-1%
Derivative financial Instruments	11,107,624	030,100,107	N/A	51,638,233	2,929,001,090	N/A
Cash and cash equivalents	96,471,353	155,955,200	-38%	448,485,673	725,020,129	-38%
Total current assets	1,156,996,121	1,202,786,445	-4%	5,378,759,267	5,591,633,904	-4%
Total assets	2,499,234,504	2,475,218,008	1%	11,618,691,286	11,507,040,996	1%
	2,499,204,504	2,473,210,000	1 /0	11,010,091,200	11,507,040,990	1 /0
Equity and liabilities Total Equity	222,525,896	286,338,066	-22%	1,034,500,638	1,331,157,036	-22%
Total Equity	222,323,090	200,330,000	-22/0	1,034,300,030	1,331,137,030	-22 /0
Non-current liabilities						
Long-term debt	275,900,000	265,900,000	4%	1,282,631,510	1,236,142,510	4%
Provisions	116,060,824	116,060,824	0%	539,555,165	539,555,165	0%
Obligations under lease	050 074 046	202 044 550	40/	1 204 206 700	1 010 00E 10E	40/
agreements	259,071,346	262,011,550	-1%	1,204,396,780	1,218,065,495	-1%
Other	19,448,944	19,711,448	-1%	90,416,196	91,636,551	-1%
Total non-current liabilities	670,481,114	663,683,822	1%	3,116,999,651	3,085,399,721	1%
Compand Linkillidia						
Current Liabilities	4 444 700 005	4 204 052 200	6%	6 700 407 006	6 224 420 247	6%
Trade and other payables	1,441,738,305	1,361,853,389		6,702,497,206	6,331,120,217	
Contract liabilities Derivative financial instruments	77,128,107	76,372,127	1%	358,560,857	355,046,381	1%
	4,256,624	251,864	1590%	19,788,619	1,170,891	1590%
Obligations under lease	9,263,931	8,366,145	11%	43,067,089	38,893,371	11%
agreements	71 405 504	40 0E0 E00	670/	222.050.444	100 005 000	670/
Short-term debt	71,425,594	42,856,586	67%	332,050,444	199,235,983	67%
Profit tax payable	2,414,933	35,496,009	-93% 5%	11,226,782	165,017,396	-93%
Total current liabilities	1,606,227,494	1,525,196,120	3%	7,467,190,997	7,090,484,239	5%



#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of risks including the effects of changes in the international quotations for crude oil and petroleum products, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Group's overall risk management main objective is to minimize the potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group companies and to develop a culture of risk awareness where all stakeholders proactively contribute to protect Group's financial results from market volatility, to minimize future losses and optimize returns to maximize shareholder value.

Crisis Scenarios have been developed and implemented at all levels and close monitoring of the situations have been performed. The primary focus was to ensure health and safety of all our employees, but also multiple measures were taken to ensure business continuity: cost optimization, adapting the production and sales to the new environment, proper cash management and balance of receivables and payables to ensure proper liquidity and business functioning.

#### **INTEREST RATE RISK**

Interest rate price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates relative to the interest rate that applies to the financial instrument. Interest rate cash flow risk is the risk that the interest cost will fluctuate over time. The Group has long-term debt and short-term debt that incur interest at fixed and variable interest rates that exposes the Group to both fair value and cash flow risk.

#### **FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK**

The Group's functional currency is United States Dollar ("USD") and crude oil imports, and a significant part of petroleum products are all denominated principally in US Dollars, therefore, limited foreign currency exposure arises in this context. Certain assets and liabilities are denominated in foreign currencies, which are translated at the prevailing exchange rate at each balance sheet date. The resulting differences are charged or credited to the income statement but do not affect cash flows. Group Treasury is responsible for handling the Group foreign currency transactions.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CASH FLOW RISKS

The liquidity risk consists in not having financial resources available to fulfil company obligations when they are due. Based on the forecasted cash flow, the management of the company checks daily the liquidity level and ensures the fulfilment of obligations to suppliers, to the state budget, to the local tax authorities etc. according to their maturity. The current and immediate liquidity ratios are monitored permanently.

One of the concerns of the management of Rompetrol Rafinare is to know the effects of all these risks to ensure that the economic-financial activity of the company is carried out without any problems. Rompetrol Rafinare is part of the cash pooling facility of the KMG International Group and therefore can cover unexpected cash outflows by drawing from the facility.

Liquidity faced challenges, in both 2023 and 2024, stemming from heightened fiscal pressures and shifts in fiscal regulations, but proper cash management measures were implemented both in operational and financial areas.

The risk is managed through financial processes, cash-flow projections, and stress tests, maintaining a sufficient cash buffer, regular reviews of market conditions and our planning and investment processes.



#### **CREDIT RISK**

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily for trade receivables and from its financing activities including bank deposits, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

- Trade receivables

The Group is exposed to credit risk. Overdue customer receivables are regularly monitored. The requirement for impairment is analysed on a regular basis, being undertaken on an individual basis as well as collectively based on ageing.

Financial instruments and bank deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group's treasury in accordance with the Group's policy.

#### **COMMODITY PRICE RISK**

The Group is affected by the volatility of crude oil, oil product and refinery margin prices. Its operating activities require ongoing purchase of crude oil to be used in its production as well as supplies to its clients. Due to significantly increased volatility of crude oil, the management developed a hedge policy which was presented to the Group's Board of Directors and was approved in most significant aspects in 2010 and with some further amendments in February 2011. Following this approval, the Group started on January 2011 to hedge commodities held by Rompetrol Rafinare and in 2014 it was implemented a hedging program in Rompetrol Downstream.

According to the hedge policy, on the raw materials and petroleum products side, the flat price risk for priced inventories above a certain threshold (called base operating stock in case of Rompetrol Refinery, benchmark stock for Rompetrol Downstream) is hedged using future contracts traded on ICE Exchange and some OTC instruments. The base operating stock is the equivalent of priced stocks that are held at any moment in time in the Group, hence price fluctuations will not affect the cash-flow.

Trading activities are separated into physical effective transactions (purchase of raw materials and sales of petroleum to third parties or Intercompany) and paper trades (for economic hedging purposes). Each physical effective transaction is covered through a related futures position according to the exposure parameters set by management (i.e., based on physical quantities sold or purchased). The Group sells or buys the equivalent number of future contracts based on the current position at that particular moment. This paper trade is done only to hedge the risk of the Physical Trade and not to gain from the trading of these instruments.

The Group's refining activity is exposed to the rising prices of EUA certificates. The CO2 emissions of the Rompetrol refinery are offset with EUA certificates. For the current year, Rompetrol Rafinare has covered the certificate requirements. As a mitigation measure, the Financial Risk Management Department is monitoring the EUA certificate market to cover the EUA deficit of the refinery for the remaining years of Phase IV (2024-2025) and the subsequent years. When the market price will be within the target level of the Group, hedge operations will be carried on.

#### **OPERATIONAL RISK**

The operational risk derives from the possibility that accidents, errors, malfunctions may occur, as well as from the influences of the environment upon the operating and financial results. Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. has continued a broad



revamp process on the refinery technology, for the purpose of increasing the production, reducing the technological losses, as well as eliminating the accidental shutdowns in the industrial process. Also, the Company is preoccupied with maintaining and improving the quality-environment-safety integrated system on a constant basis, aiming to improve the organizational image, by complying with the requirements on quality, environmental protection, and work safety, by improving the relationship with the authorities and with the socio-economic society, by limiting the civil and criminal liability and by meeting the legal requirements for quality-environment-security.

The management system establishes clear rules and principles which govern key risk management activities such as inspections, maintenance, testing and trainings, business continuity and crisis response planning. Security risks affecting our people and operations are kept as well under close monitoring by specialized departments. The company took significant measures to strengthen existing security and safety controls on all layers.

Environmental risks are strictly monitored, and a special emphasis is given to environment protection activities. The Group is committed to comply with all environmental laws and regulations. Ensuring compliance with environmental obligations put a lot of pressure under the Group's risk profile. To mitigate this risk, the group made a series of investments to ensure integrity of our technical equipment and compliance with environmental limits and put in place complex projects.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Group commitment to integrity, responsibility and ethical conduct is particularly important in the area of bribery and corruption prevention and detection.

The Group is committed to conducting its business fairly, honorably, with integrity and honesty and in compliance with all applicable laws. The Group adopts an approach of zero-tolerance to bribery and corruption in all its business dealings and relationships, wherever it operates. The Group has internal standards and guidelines on due diligence with third parties, conflicts of interest, gifts and hospitality, which focus on mitigating potential corruption risks.

Rompetrol's Code of Ethics and Conduct applies to all directors, executives and employees, whatever the nature of their contractual relationship with the Group. The Code creates a frame of reference for understanding and putting into practice the Group's expectations as to each person's behavior, in light of the Group's principles of action. Rompetrol's employees undergo regular professional trainings, trainings on ethical standards and anti-corruption conduct.

Whistleblowing incidents are taken very seriously by the Group and its directors. Any complaints or allegations received are investigated properly by the assigned departments. The Group has established and maintained an open channel to handle and discuss internal reports concerning finance, internal control, and fraud to ensure that all reports will receive enough attention. In line with Irregularity Reporting Policy, the internal investigations conducted during 2024 and up to the approval date of the financial statements did not reveal any cases of ethical misconduct and non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The results of all internal investigations were discussed with the Company's statutory bodies, which concluded that the warnings were not confirmed.

#### WAR AND CONFLICT RISK

In the context of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, started on 24 February 2022, the EU, USA, UK, Switzerland, and other countries imposed various sanctions against Russia, including financing restrictions on certain Russian banks and state-owned companies, sectoral sanctions, import/export restrictions as well as personal sanctions against a number of individuals.

Considering the geopolitical tensions, since February 2022, there has been an increase in financial markets volatility and exchange rate depreciation pressure.



The war in the Ukraine and its related short-term consequences are creating increasing geopolitical risks and further challenges for global supply chains are to be expected which will impact the global economy. We anticipate that the global challenging conditions will persist for the following months.

Company is monitoring very closely the current situation and developments of sanctions and related restrictions applied to Russian environment by relevant international stakeholders and regularly conduct a risk assessment on this basis. Company is in constant dialogue with our customers and suppliers in the region and stay in connection with competent authorities to identify any potential impact of issued sanctions on its business and supply chains and act accordingly.

The Group does not have direct exposures to related parties and/or key customers or suppliers from those countries. The Group's sources for crude oil are not from Russia and the Group does not have operations in Russia or Ukraine.

#### **CYBER RISK**

The progress made toward digitalization certainly brings great benefits, however as the use of new technologies and their capabilities increases, so do the risks derived from their exposure in cyberspace, the reliance on the systems deployed and the information generated by the Group. The risks are not only technical but also business related and may lead to operational disruptions, fraud, or theft of sensitive information.

The Group is heavily dependent on the information technology systems, including the network infrastructure for the safe and effective operation of the business. The Group rely on such systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, including financial records and personally identifiable information and to manage or support a variety of business processes, including the supply chain, pipeline operations, gathering and processing operations, retail sales, financial transactions, banking and numerous other processes and transactions. Any interruption or failure of any information technology system, including an interruption or failure due to a cybersecurity breach, could have an adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The systems and infrastructure are subject to potential damage or interruption from several potential sources including, power failures and cyberattacks and other events and our cybersecurity protections, infrastructure protection technologies, disaster recovery plans and employee training may not be sufficient to defend us against all unauthorized attempts to access our information.

Consequently, efforts to bolster the Group's cybersecurity capabilities continued throughout 2024. This involved the implementation of appropriate systems, an increase in the allocation of human resources dedicated to monitoring cybersecurity threats, enhancements to procedural frameworks and controls, and additional training and communication for employees. Our cybersecurity initiatives are closely supervised to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of data. Moreover, the Group remains committed to continuously educating employees and partners about cybersecurity risks and providing support to promote responsible cyber behavior.

#### **SUPPLY CHAIN AND LOGISTICS RELATED RISKS**

The Group's business operations rely heavily on the timely procurement of supplies, efficient production processes, and effective product distribution to meet customer demands. This risk is assessed as having a significant impact on the overall activities of the Group, since the macroeconomic evolutions and price increases have impacted the cost of supply.

To address this risk, strategies have been devised to: i) secure alternative supply sources promptly and with minimal financial repercussions, thereby enhancing the Group's flexibility in utilizing various production recipes and optimizing relationships with key logistics partners; and ii) enhance the Group's capability to directly intervene and support the logistics process should designated suppliers fail to meet delivery deadlines. A rolling investment budget has been



implemented to bolster the supply chain and logistics processes, ensuring ongoing funding for the maintenance and enhancement of storage, measurement, and transportation facilities.

The geopolitical tensions in Ukraine and the Black Sea region continue to exert pressure on logistics and insurance costs, as well as on the availability of crude oil supplies. However, the company has successfully managed to source alternative crude oil grades to sustain refinery operations, mitigating the negative impact on margins and ensuring operational continuity.

#### STRATEGIC RISK

The Group operates on an international scale, thereby encountering a spectrum of external economic and political risks that have the potential to influence strategy execution and operational continuity. Strategic risk holds paramount importance for the Group, stemming from a diverse array of sources. Consequently, both internal and external environments are meticulously monitored to discern significant developments that could impede the attainment of our objectives. With extensive exposure to various markets over the years, the Group has garnered invaluable experience in effectively navigating and advancing its business operations amidst periods of economic, political, or social turbulence.

#### Macroeconomic environment and geopolitical tensions

Various factors can exert considerable influence on our strategic direction, encompassing geopolitical considerations, macroeconomic variables such as high interest rates and rising materials costs, evolving policies and regulations, and the emergence of new technologies. These disruptors have the potential to significantly impact demand and supply dynamics, as well as trade and investment activities within our industry. Macroeconomic factors such as interest rates and exchange rates can adversely affect our targeted operational expenses. The escalation of the conflict in Ukraine and its socioeconomic impacts, coupled with projections of significant global growth deceleration due to high inflation, stringent monetary policies, and restrictive credit conditions, underscore the challenges we face. Inflation remains elevated, with anticipated increases in defaults.

Moreover, fiscal instability in Romania and regulatory volatility add to our concerns. The volatility observed in the fiscal landscape poses a notable risk to the financial well-being of our company, prompting a reevaluation of our strategic approach. Furthermore, shifts in legislation and the unpredictable fiscal environment pose additional challenges, with excessive fiscal burdens jeopardizing our operations.

The prospect of geopolitical conflicts further compounds these risks, with potential repercussions extending to the global economy and our business operations. Geopolitical tensions continue to undermine international trade, with significant implications expected to persist. Consequences may include economic downturns, heightened inflation and interest rates, reduced consumer spending, increased credit risk, and restricted access to financing, alongside the possibility of energy crises and escalating utility prices, as well as social unrest leading to business disruptions. Additionally, the escalation of international sanctions and the imposition of embargoes may disrupt supply chains.

Assessment of country risk is a standard practice in accordance with internal regulations, particularly when contemplating operational expansion into foreign markets or managing aspects such as receivables and strategic partnerships. Given the inherent captivity and dependence on various service providers, stringent oversight is



maintained over cooperation with strategic partners. In efforts to mitigate associated risks, the company actively explores diversification alternatives.

Efforts have been undertaken to address manageable aspects of the external environment, with regular updates to business forecasts and cash flow projections enabling agile adjustments to investment priorities. This ensures adaptability in navigating the evolving economic and geopolitical landscapes.

#### Climate change and decarbonization

The oil and gas industry confronts new challenges amid the global transition towards a low-carbon economy, with sustainability and climate concerns taking center stage. This transformative shift presents both risks and opportunities, necessitating a recalibration of strategies to align with evolving environmental priorities while sustaining economic growth.

For KMGI Group, adapting to the heightened focus on climate change and energy transition is imperative. The dynamic and volatile risk environment, shaped by global, local, and business-level actions, underscores the need for proactive climate risk management frameworks. Initiatives to integrate sustainability considerations into existing risk management systems are underway, alongside the development of policies and regulations to address climate-related risks.

Anticipated changes in consumer behavior towards emission reduction may lead to decreased demand and fossil fuel prices, potentially impacting earnings and future investments. Consequently, the company is laying the groundwork for climate risk mitigation strategies.

A Decarbonization Strategy has been formulated, outlining clear directives for pursuing economically viable emissions reduction solutions. This strategic direction underscores the company's commitment to navigating the complexities of the evolving energy landscape while embracing sustainability principles.

#### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A credit facility in amount of EURO 30 million granted by Banca Transilvania was extended until July 27, 2025.

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A credit facility in amount of EURO 27,96 million granted by Banca Transilvania was extended until July 27, 2025.

On July 26, 2024, Rompetrol Rafinare SA received from Rompetrol Gas SRL a loan of RON 12 million for the purpose of covering the funds necessary to Rompetrol Rafinare SA to pay the turnover tax for the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter of 2024. Maturity of the loan is for a period of 12 months.



#### Note:

The Board of Directors Report was prepared based on the unaudited consolidated financial statements.

The functional currency, as basis for preparing the financial statements, is USD. RON currency is used as currency for presenting the informations in USD, according to the International Financial Reporting Standards. All the RON information were obtained by multiplying the USD values with the exchange rate USD/RON = 4.6489 as of 30 June 2024.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:	
Chairman of the Board of Directors of ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.	
Batyrzhan Tergeussizov	
General Manager	Finanace Manger
Florian-Daniel Pop	Alexandru Stavarache

## **ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**

INTERIM UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
AS ENDORSED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION (EU)

**30 JUNE 2024** 

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Prepared in accordance with

International Financial Reporting Standards as endorsed by the European Union (EU) as at 30 June 2024

solidated Income Statement solidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	PAGE
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Income Statement	4
Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	5
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	6
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	7 – 8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9 -87

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION as at 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	June 30, 2024 USD	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2023</u> USD	June 30, 2024 RON (supplementary inf	December 31, 2023 RON 0 – see Note 2(e)
Intangible assets	3	26.554.295	27,415,224	123,448,262	127,450,635
Goodwill	4	82,871,706	82,871,706	385,262,274	385,262,274
Property, plant and equipment	5	945,538,755	877,540,150	4,395,715,118	4,079,596,403
Right of use Assets	7	262,713,180	259,327,666	1,221,327,303	1,205,588,386
Long-term receivable	,	11,732,410	12,448,780	54,542,801	57,873,133
Deferred tax asset	15	12,828,037	12,828,037	59,636,261	59,636,261
Total non current assets	13	1,342,238,383	1,272,431,563	6,239,932,019	5,915,407,092
Inventories, net	9	425,856,358	416,671,058	1,979,763,623	1,937,062,082
Trade and other receivables	10	623,560,786	630,160,187	2,898,871,738	2,929,551,693
Derivative financial instruments	32.5	11,107,624	-	51,638,233	-
Cash and cash equivalents	11	<u>96,471,353</u>	<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>448,485,673</u>	<u>725,020,129</u>
Total current assets		<u>1,156,996,121</u>	<u>1,202,786,445</u>	<u>5,378,759,267</u>	<u>5,591,633,904</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>2,499,234,504</u>	<u>2,475,218,008</u>	<u>11,618,691,286</u>	<u>11,507,040,996</u>
Share capital	12	881,102,250	881,102,250	4,096,156,250	4,096,156,250
Share premium	12	74,050,518	74,050,518	344,253,453	344,253,453
Revaluation reserve, net	12	225,635,669	225,635,669	1,048,957,663	1,048,957,663
Other reserves	12	1,761,205	(9,598,285)	8,187,666	(44,621,467)
Other reserves - Hybrid Ioan	12	1,059,285,995	1,059,285,995	4,924,514,662	4,924,514,662
Effect of transfers with equity holders	12	(596,832,659)	(596,832,659)	(2,774,615,348)	(2,774,615,348)
Accumulated losses		(1,366,853,176)	(1,124,346,139)	(6,354,363,730)	(5,226,972,766)
Current year result		(75,327,240)	(242,507,037)	(350,188,807)	(1,127,390,964)
Equity attributable to equity holders of					
the parent		202,822,562	266,790,312	942,901,809	1,240,281,483
Non-Controlling interest		19,703,334	19,547,754	91,598,829	90,875,553
Total equity		222,525,896	<u>286,338,066</u>	1,034,500,638	1,331,157,036
Long-term borrowings from banks	13	275.900.000	265.900.000	1,282,631,510	1,236,142,510
Obligations under lease agreements	14	259,071,346	262,011,550	1,204,396,780	1,218,065,495
Deferred tax liabilities	15	19,272,484	19,272,484	89,595,851	89,595,851
Provisions	19	116,060,824	116,060,824	539,555,165	539,555,165
Other non-current liabilities		176,460	438,964	820,345	2,040,700
Total non-current liabilities		670, <del>481,114</del>	663,683,822	3,116,999,651	3,085,399,721
Trade and other payables	16	1,441,738,305	1,361,853,389	6,702,497,206	6,331,120,217
Contract liabilities	17	77,128,107	76,372,127	358,560,857	355,046,381
Derivative financial instruments	32.5	4,256,624	251.864	19,788,619	1,170,891
Obligations under lease agreements	14	9,263,931	8,366,145	43,067,089	38,893,371
Short-term borrowings from banks	18	71,425,594	42,856,586	332,050,444	199,235,983
Profit tax payable	-	2,414,933	35,496,009	11,226,782	165,017,396
Total current liabilities		1,606,227,494	1,525,196,120	7,467,190,997	7,090,484,239
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		<u>2,499,234,504</u>	<u>2,475,218,008</u>	<u>11,618,691,286</u>	<u>11,507,040,996</u>

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

for the period ended 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
		USD	USD	RON	RON
				` ''	r info – see Note e))
Revenues from contracts with customers Cost of sales	20 21	1,583,480,138 (1,428,146,472)	2,144,059,245 (1,961,696,029)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134)	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669)
Gross profit		<u>155,333,666</u>	<u>182,363,216</u>	722,130,680	847,788,355
Selling, general and administrative expenses, including logistic costs Other operating income Other operating expenses Operating (loss) / profit	22 23 23	(176,595,800) 17,360,477 (19,032,044) (22,933,701)	(131,726,104) 17,852,098 (39,562,931) 28,926,279	(820,976,215) 80,707,122 (88,478,069) (106,616,482)	(612,381,485) 82,992,618 (183,924,111) 134,475,377
Finance cost Finance income Foreign exchange (loss) /gain, net	24 24 24	(73,283,117) 23,339,240 3,742,872	(66,663,002) 32,208,514 (6,156,590)	(340,685,885) 108,501,793 17,400,238	(309,909,630) 149,734,161 (28,621,371)
(Loss)/Profit before income tax		(69,134,706)	(11,684,799)	(321,400,336)	(54,321,463)
Income tax credit/(charge)	25	(6,036,954)	(22,460,241)	(28,065,195)	(104,415,414)
(Loss)/Profit for the period		<u>(75,171,660)</u>	(34,145,040)	(349,465,531)	<u>(158,736,877)</u>
Attributable to: Equity holders of the parent Non-Controlling interests		(75,327,240) 155,580	(35,332,120) 1,187,080	(350,188,807) 723,276	(164,255,493) 5,518,616
Earnings per share (US cents/share) Basic	28	(0.284)	(0.133)	(1.320)	(0.618)

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME for the period ended 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> USD	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2023</u> USD	June 30, 2024 RON (supplementary	June 30, 2023 RON info – see Note
(Loss)/Profit for the period Other comprehensive income Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to income statement in		<u>(75,171,660)</u>	(34,145,040)	2(0 (349,465,531)	
subsequent periods (net of tax): Net gain/(loss) on cash flow hedges	32.5	11,359,490	2,314,732	52,809,133	10,760,958
Net other comprehensive income to be reclassified to income/(loss) statement in subsequent periods  Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):		11,359,490	2,314,732	52,809,133	10,760,958
Net other comprehensive income/(loss) not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods		<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
Total other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the period, net of tax Total comprehensive result for the period,		<u>11,359,490</u>	<u>2,314,732</u>	<u>52,809,133</u>	10,760,958
net of tax  Attributable to:		<u>(63,812,170)</u>	(31,830,308)	<u>(296,656,398)</u>	<u>(147,975,919)</u>
Equity holders of the parent Non-Controlling interests		(63,967,750) 155,580	(33,017,388) 1,187,080	(297,379,674) 723,276	(153,494,535) 5,518,616
Total comprehensive result for the period		(63,812,170)	(31,830,308)	(296,656,398)	(147,975,919)

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

for the period ended 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> USD	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2023</u> USD		June 30, 2023  RON y info – see Note (e))	
(Loss)/Profit before income tax		<u>(69,134,706)</u>	(11,684,799)	(321,400,336)	(54,321,463 <u>)</u>	
Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortization of property, plant and equipment and intangibles assets	3,5	58,835,652	63,907,558	273,521,063	297,099,846	
Depreciation of right-of-use assets Provisions for receivables and inventories (incl write-off) Impairment for property, plant and equipment (incl write-off) Late payment interest Other financial income Unwinding of discount leasing Interest income Interest expense and bank charges Adjustments for gain loss on disposals of property, plant and	7 23 23 24 24 24 24 24	9,403,163 1,926,280 (1,028) 889,825 (248,441) 11,898,763 (23,090,799) 57,320,740	4,938,257 13,365,225 7,191,823 2,440,681 (385,876) 5,085,654 (31,822,638) 56,832,274	43,714,364 8,955,083 (4,779) 4,136,707 (1,154,977) 55,316,159 (107,346,815) 266,478,388	22,957,463 62,133,595 33,434,066 11,346,482 (1,793,899) 23,642,697 (147,940,262) 264,207,559	
equipment Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss Cash flows from operations before working capital changes	23 24	(172,757) (4,025,912) <b>43,600,780</b>	18,984 <u>4,814,134</u> <u>114,701,277</u>	(803,130) (18,716,062) <b>202,695,665</b>	88,255 <u>22,380,428</u> <b>533,234,767</b>	
Net working capital changes: Receivables and prepayments Inventories Adjustments for increase (decrease) in trade and other payables and adjustments for increase (decrease) in contract liabilities Change in working capital		17,212,810 (9,035,387) (101,950,869) (93,773,446)	(29,963,516) (57,232,931) 177,284,775 <b>90,088,328</b>	80,020,632 (42,004,611) (473,959,392) (435,943,371)	(139,297,390) (266,070,173) 824,179,191 418,811,628	
Income tax paid		(32,605,222)	(136,872,721)	(151,578,417)	(636,307,593)	
Net cash inflow from operating activities		<u>(82,777,888)</u>	<u>67,916,884</u>	(384,826,123)	<u>315,738,802</u>	
Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of property, plant and equipment Purchase of intangible assets Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Net cash (outflow) from investing activities	5 3	(125,324,127) (58,643) (422,455) (125,805,225)	(7,828,980) (51,777) 67,278 ( <b>7,813,479</b> )	(582,619,334) (272,625) (1,963,951) (584,855,910)	(36,396,145) (240,706) 312,769 (36,324,082)	
Cash flows from financing activities Cash flows from (used in) cash pooling, classified as financing activities	10,16	163,060,213	(64,970,569)	758,050,624	(302,041,678)	
Long - term loans received from banks Long - term loans repaid to banks Proceeds from current borrowings from banks Repayments of current borrowings from banks Lease repayments Interest and bank charges paid, net Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities	18 18 18 18 14	10,000,000 57,969,317 (29,287,045) (18,037,510) (34,605,709) 149,099,266	306,770,363 (40,870,363) 292,554,799 (333,961,918) (9,814,604) (24,255,658) 125,452,050	46,489,000 - 269,493,558 (136,152,544) (83,854,580) (160,878,481) 693,147,577	1,426,144,741 (190,002,231) 1,360,058,005 (1,552,555,561) (45,627,113) (112,762,128) 583,214,035	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		<u>(59,483,847)</u>	<u>185,555,455</u>	(276,534,456)	<u>862,628,755</u>	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>16,973,215</u>	<u>725,020,129</u>	<u>78,906,779</u>	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		<u>96,471,353</u>	<u>202,528,670</u>	448,485,673	941,535,534	

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the period ended 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### **Amount in USD**

					<u>Deferred</u>					
					income tax			<u>Equity</u>		
					related to	Effect of		<u>attributable</u>		
					<u>revaluation,</u>	<u>transfers</u>		to equity	Non-	
	<u>Share</u>	<u>Share</u>	<u>Accumulated</u>	<u>Revaluation</u>	<u>recognised</u>	with equity	<u>Other</u>	holders of	<u>Controlling</u>	<u>Total</u>
	capital	<u>premium</u>	losses	reserves	<u>in equity</u>	<u>holders</u>	reserves	the parent	<u>interest</u>	<u>equity</u>
31 December 2022	<u>881,102,250</u>	<u>74,050,518</u>	<u>(1,158,063,347)</u>	<u>321,550,886</u>	<u>(51,797,932)</u>	<u>(596,832,659)</u>	<u>1,049,992,054</u>	<u>520,001,771</u>	<u>16,782,749</u>	<u>536,784,520</u>
Net loss for 2023	-	-	(35,332,120)	-	-	-	-	(35,332,120)	1,187,080	(34,145,040)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,314,732	2,314,732	-	2,314,732
Total other comprehensive										
income	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>2,314,732</u>	<u>2,314,732</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>2,314,732</u>
Total comprehensive income	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	(35,332,120)	<u>=</u>	<b>=</b>	<u>=</u>	<u>2,314,732</u>	(33,017,388)	<u>1,187,080</u>	(31,830,308)
30 June 2023	<u>881,102,250</u>	<u>74,050,518</u>	<u>(1,193,395,467)</u>	<u>321,550,886</u>	<u>(51,797,932)</u>	<u>(596,832,659)</u>	<u>1,052,306,786</u>	<u>486,984,383</u>	<u>17,969,829</u>	<u>504,954,212</u>
31 December 2023	881,102,250	74,050,518	(1,366,853,176)	269,089,071	(43,453,402)	(596,832,659)	1,049,687,710	266,790,312	<u>19,547,754</u>	286,338,066
Net loss for 2024	-	-	(75,327,240)	-	-	-	-	(75,327,240)	155,580	(75,171,660)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,359,490	11,359,490	-	11,359,490
Total other comprehensive										
income	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	11.359.490	11.359.490	<u>=</u>	11.359.490
Total comprehensive income	_ =	<u>-</u>	(75,327,240)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	11,359,490	(63,967,750)	<u>155,580</u>	(63,812,170)
30 June 2024	<u>881,102,250</u>	<u>74,050,518</u>	(1,442,180,416)	269,089,071	(43,453,402)	(596,832,659 <u>)</u>	1,061,047,200	202,822,562	19,703,334	222,525,896

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

# ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the period ended 30 June 2024

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## Amount in RON (supplementary info - see Note 2(e))

					income tax			Equity		
					related to			attributable		
					revaluation,	Effect of		to equity	Non-	
	<u>Share</u>	<u>Share</u>	Accumulated	Revaluation	recognised	transfers with	<u>Other</u>	holders of	Controlling	<u>Total</u>
	capital	premium	losses	reserves	in equity	equity holders	reserves	the parent	interest	equity
31 December 2022	4,096,156,250	344,253,453	(5,383,720,694)	1,494,857,914	(240,803,406)	(2,774,615,348)	4,881,308,060	2,417,436,229	78,021,322	2,495,457,551
Net loss for 2023	-		(164,255,493)	-	-	-	-	(164,255,493)	5,518,616	(158,736,877)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,760,958	10,760,958	-	10,760,958
Total other comprehensive										
income			<b>=</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>=</b>	<u>10,760,958</u>	<u>10,760,958</u>		<u>10,760,958</u>
Total comprehensive income	<u>-</u>	를	(164,255,493)	<u>.</u> <del>.</del>		<b>.</b>	<u>10,760,958</u>	<u>(153,494,535)</u>	<u>5,518,616</u>	<u>(147,975,919)</u>
30 June 2023	<u>4,096,156,250</u>	<u>344,253,453</u>	<u>(5,547,976,187)</u>	<u>1,494,857,914</u>	<u>(240,803,406)</u>	<u>(2,774,615,348)</u>	<u>4,892,069,018</u>	<u>2,263,941,694</u>	<u>83,539,938</u>	<u>2,347,481,632</u>
31 December 2023	4.096.156.250	344.253.453	(6.354.363.730)	1.250.968.183	(202.010.520)	(2.774.615.348)	4.879.893.195	1.240.281.483	90.875.553	1.331.157.036
Net loss for 2024			(350,188,807)		-	-	-	(350,188,807)	723,276	(349,465,531)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,809,133	52,809,133	· -	52,809,133
Total other comprehensive										
income		<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	_	<u>=</u>	<u>52,809,133</u>	<u>52,809,133</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>52,809,133</u>
Total comprehensive income		<b>=</b>	<u>(350,188,807)</u>	-		<b>=</b>	<u>52,809,133</u>	(297,379,674)	<u>723,276</u>	(296,656,398)
30 June 2024	<u>4,096,156,250</u>	<u>344,253,453</u>	<u>(6,704,552,537)</u>	<u>1,250,968,183</u>	(202,010,520)	<u>(2,774,615,348)</u>	<u>4,932,702,328</u>	<u>942,901,809</u>	<u>91,598,829</u>	<u>1,034,500,638</u>

Deferred

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

FLORIAN - DANIEL POP GENERAL MANAGER ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

The accompanying notes from 1 to 33 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 1. GENERAL

Rompetrol Rafinare SA (hereinafter referred to as "the Parent Company" or "the Company" or "the Parent" or "RRC") is a company incorporated under Romanian law. The Parent Company operates Petromidia and Vega refineries. Petromidia refinery, located on the Black Sea coast, processes imported crude oil and produces E.U. standard motor fuels, other petroleum products and certain petrochemicals. Petromidia refinery was designed and built during 1975 - 1977 and was further modernized in the early 1990's and from 2005 to 2012. Vega refinery is located in Ploiesti and is one of the oldest refineries in Romania. Vega Refinery is a niche refinery specialized in the production of solvents, hexane and bitumen (being the only Romanian producer).

Rompetrol Rafinare SA and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as "the Group") are involved in refining of oil, production of petrochemicals and downstream activities, and have all production facilities located in Romania (see Note 8). The number of employees of the Group at the end of June 2024 and December 2023 was 1,895 and 1,930 respectively.

The registered address of Rompetrol Rafinare SA is Bd. Navodari no. 215, Navodari, Constanta, Romania. Rompetrol Rafinare SA and its subsidiaries are part of KMG International N.V. group with its registered address located at World Trade Centre, Strawinskylaan 807, Tower A, 8th floor, 1077 XX Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

The Group's ultimate parent company is "National Welfare Fund Samruk Kazyna" JSC, an entity with its headquarters in Kazakhstan, owned company of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The Company is a joint stock company listed on the Bucharest Stock Exchange.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

#### a) Basis of preparation and statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements as of 30 June 2024 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as endorsed by the European Union ("EU").

The consolidated financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention except for derivative financial instruments and property, plant and equipment that have been measured at fair value.

The consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period.

## b) Going concern

The financial statements of the Group are prepared on a going concern basis. As of 30 June 2024, and 31 December 2023 the Group reported net assets including non-controlling interest, of USD 222.5 million and 286.3 million respectively. For the period ended 30 June 2024, the Group recorded losses in amount of USD 75.3 million (30 June 2023: loss of USD 35.3 million) and net current liabilities of USD 449.2 million (2023: net current liabilities of USD 322.4 million). The loss incurred during 2024 was comprised of operational loss USD 22.9 million (30 June 2023: profit of USD 28.9 million) and financial losses of USD 46.2 million (30 June 2023: USD 40.6 million). The results recorded during 2024 are triggered by the refining activity specificity, characterized by a significant volatility and also by the general turnaround, which began on 8th March lasted for two months. This turnaround is a significant event that occurs once every four years and is crucial for our operations. During this period, were conducted comprehensive maintenance, inspections, and upgrades across various units of the refinery to ensure optimal performance and safety standards. It involves shutting down certain operations temporarily to carry out these activities efficiently.

The management analyzed the approved budgets for the next years, including the related cash flow projections that consider contracted bank loans and undrawn credit facilities, and concluded that the Group will have available resources to cover the liabilities as they will become due.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

For climate related matters and impact on Group financial statements please refer to Note 31.

Considering the Group's budget for next years, its medium-term development strategy, which assumes that Group will continue its activity in the predictable future by increased refinery margins and operating profits and will pay all its liabilities in the normal course of business, Group's Management considers that the preparation of the financial statements on a going concern basis is appropriate.

#### c) Changes in accounting policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year. The amendments with an application date starting with January 1, 2024 do not have a material impact on the interim financial statements.

#### d) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted

The Group has not early adopted standards/amendments that are not yet effective, whether they have been endorsed by the European Union or not; management being in the process of assessing the impact at the Group level.

#### e) Foreign currency translation

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in US dollars ("USD"), which is also the parent company's functional currency. For each entity, the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

The functional currency of Group entities has been determined to be USD based on the analysis of the primary economic environment in which they operate.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

Each entity within the Group translates its foreign currency transactions and balances into its functional currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of transaction. Exchange rate differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on reporting them at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period or reported in the previous financial statements, are recognized in the income statement in the period they arise.

Monetary assets and liabilities

Cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables short-term and long-term loans have been translated into USD at the year-end exchange rate. Gain or loss on translation of these assets and liabilities is recorded in the income statement.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities

Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated from their historical cost or valuation by applying the exchange rate USD / RON from the date of acquisition, valuation or contribution to the statement of financial position.

Consolidated statement of income

Consolidated statement of income items has been translated applying the exchange rate from the month when the items were initially recorded to the consolidated income statement.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

The gain and / or loss on foreign exchange differences related to the revaluation of items that are not denominated in USD are reflected in the consolidated income statement for the year.

Other matters

Romanian lei translation for information purposes basis

Amounts in Romanian lei for both 2024 and 2023 are provided for information purpose basis only and are translated by multiplying the values in USD with the 30 June 2024 closing exchange rate published by Romanian national Bank of RON 4.6489 = USD 1. Translation is performed for all primary statements using the closing exchange rate.

#### f) Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require an adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets or liabilities affected in the future periods.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The matters presented below are considered to be the most important in understanding the judgments that are involved in preparing these consolidated financial statements and the uncertainties that could impact the amounts reported in the results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that can lead to material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

- Revaluation of property, plant and equipment

The Group carries its property, plant and equipment at fair value, with the reflection of the changes from this revaluation in the financial statements prepared for that year. The fair value is determined on the basis of revaluations usually carried by qualified evaluation professionals, members of a nationally and internationally recognized professional body in the valuation expertise field. The revaluations entail an economic obsolescence test for the revalued assets that is corroborate with the impairment test performed at CGU level to which the respective assets are allocated.

The Group engaged an independent valuation specialist to assess fair value as at 31 December 2023 for the property, plant and equipment.

In determining fair value measurement, the impact of potential climate-related matters, including legislation, which may affect the fair value measurement of assets and liabilities in the financial statements has been considered given the progress of the decarbonization strategy established at KMGI Group level.

The key assumptions used to determine the fair value are disclosed in Note 2 j), Note 5 and Note 6.

- Impairment of Goodwill on acquisitions

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

The Group's impairment test for goodwill is based on fair value less costs to sell calculations that use a discounted cash flow model for the CGU to which Goodwill has been allocated. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to undertake.

The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows, the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes and potential cash outflows triggered by the new taxes applicable starting with 2023 (Note 6).

Impairment of non- financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the carrying amounts for major property, plant and equipment and right of use assets are tested for impairment. If assets are determined to be impaired, the carrying amounts of those assets are written down to their recoverable amount, which is higher of fair value less costs to sell, and value in use determined as the amount of estimated discounted future cash flows. Impairments, except those related to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecasts, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGUs. Budgets and forecasts used for impairment calculation generally cover the period of five years. Also, budgets and forecasts are based on management estimates of future commodity prices, market supply and demand and product margins.

Impairment assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term oil prices (considering current and historical prices, price trends and related factors), discount rates, operating costs and future capital expenditures. These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty. Therefore, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will impact these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the CGUs.

The energy transition is likely to impact future demand for certain refined products and prices of oil and crack level which may affect the recoverable amount of property plant and equipment.

The Group constantly monitors the latest regulations in relation to climate related matters as well as the developments in the sector with respect to energy transition. The significant accounting estimates made by management incorporate the future effects of the Group's own strategic decisions and commitments on having its portfolio adhered to the energy transition targets, medium and long-term impacts of climate-related matters and energy transition to lower carbon energy sources. The Group will adjust the key assumptions used in fair value less cost of disposal calculations to reflect sensitivity to changes in assumptions.

The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs, including a sensitivity analysis, are disclosed and further explained in Note 6.

Provision for environmental liability

The Group is involved in refining and petrochemicals, wholesale and retail and other related services. Environmental damage caused by such substances may require the Group to incur restoration costs to comply with the relevant regulations, and to settle any legal or constructive obligation. Analysis and estimates are performed by the Group together with its technical and legal advisers, in order to determine the probability, timing and amount of probable required outflow of resources. Estimated restoration costs, for which disbursements are determined to be probable, are recognized as a provision in the Group's financial statements. When the final determination of such obligation amounts differs from the recognized provisions, the Group's income statement is impacted.

The climate change and energy transition may bring forward additional environmental cost for oil and gas industry assets thereby increasing the present value of associated environmental provisions, however

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

considering the ongoing process to analyze the potential impact of the climate change, Management does not expect any reasonable change in the expected timeframe to have a material effect on the environmental provisions.

Main assumptions used for the computation of the environmental obligations are as following: estimated timeline for the finalization of the rehabilitation works related to Vega lagoons, tariffs used for computation considering recent market information for all components of the services to be performed, quantities of contaminated soil to be treated considering that volumes after treatments applied can differ from the quantities stated in the valid environmental permit, discount rate.

Further details on provision for environmental liability are provided in Note 19.

#### Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized and for environmental provision. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be available to allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

In assessing the recoverability of deferred tax assets, the Group relies on the same forecast assumptions used elsewhere in the financial statements and in other management reports, which, among other things, reflect the potential impact of climate-related development on the business.

Further details on deferred tax assets and for those losses carried forward for which deferred tax assets has not been recognized are provided in Notes 15 and 25.

- Carrying value of trade and other receivables

The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment. The Group considers trade and other receivables in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due.

However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

Provision for litigations

The Group analyses its legal exposure regularly in order to determine whether provisions are required. In determining the amount of the provision, assumptions and estimates are made in relation to the probability of losing the case, considering also the external lawyers' advice, the expected claim to be paid and the expected timing of the payments. Changes to these assumptions could have a significant impact on the amount of the provision.

Further details on the provisions relating to litigations are provided in Notes 19, 23 and 30.

#### g) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the parent company and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2024.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee;
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- · Rights arising from other contractual arrangements;
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

Intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity while any resultant gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

## h) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquire. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquire either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquirer's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquired a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group analyses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquire are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### i) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### i. Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies in section (r) Revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost, except for financial instruments on EUA allowances, refinery margin and base operating stock which are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

#### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments):
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments);
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments for which the Group does not apply hedge accounting. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group elected to classify irrevocably its financial instruments used to hedge the risk of price related to CO2 allowances and base operating stock ("BOS") for crude oil, other feedstock, diesel, gasoline and jet under this category.

#### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

• The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;

Or

• The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### ii. Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

• Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss;

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

• Loans and borrowings at amortized cost.

# Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

### iii. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### j) Property, plant and equipment

After initial recognition, property plant and equipment, except for construction in progress, are measured at fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are performed with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amount of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its fair value.

The revaluation surplus of property, plant and equipment for the difference between the depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and the depreciation based on the initial cost of the asset will be transferred to retained earnings while the assets are used by the Group.

Upon derecognition of property, plant and equipment, any revaluation surplus related to that asset is transferred to retained earnings, to the extent that such transfer has not already been made during the use of the revalued asset.

The initial cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the assets have been commissioned, such as repairs and maintenance are charged to income in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property, plant and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property, plant and equipment.

A revaluation surplus is recorded in OCI and credited to the asset revaluation surplus in equity. However, to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognized in profit or loss, the increase is recognized in profit and loss. A revaluation deficit is recognized in the statement of profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the asset revaluation surplus. A negative revaluation reserve cannot be created.

An annual transfer from the asset revaluation surplus to retained earnings is made for the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost. Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation surplus relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

Construction in progress represents plant and properties under construction and is stated at cost, less any impairment loss. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Depreciation for property, plant and equipment except land and construction in progress is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

	Years
Buildings and other constructions (including gas stations and tanks with a maximum useful life of 50 years)	5 to 50
Storage tanks	5 to 40
Tank cars	5 to 30
Machinery and other equipment	1 to 30
Gas pumps	5 to 20
Vehicles	1 to 5
Furniture and office equipment	1 to 20
Computers	1 to 10

Following the change in the accounting policy regarding property, plant and equipment from historic cost model to revaluation method, also the economic remaining useful life of the property, plant and equipment was revised as at 31 December 2023. The depreciation of property, plant and equipment based on the revaluated remaining useful life applies starting 1 January 2024. The change from cost to revaluation provide a transparent and up to date picture of the value of the Group assets.

The Group reviews the estimated residual values and expected useful lives of assets with a certain regularity. In particular, the Group considers the impact of health, safety and environmental legislation in its assessment of expected useful lives and estimated residual values.

Assets held under finance leases are recorded in the statement of financial position and depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets, or where shorter the term of the relevant lease.

## k) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost. Intangible assets are recognized if it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise; and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. After initial recognition, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the best estimate of their useful lives.

Intangible assets consist of software and licenses and are amortized on a straight-line basis over 3 to 5 years.

Development costs for specific projects which are reasonably anticipated to be recovered through commercial activity as well as software licenses are capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over their useful lives, generally 3 years. The carrying amount of each intangible asset is reviewed annually and adjusted for impairment where it is considered necessary. External and internal costs specifically associated with the maintenance of already existing computer software programs are expensed as incurred.

Emission rights that are accounted for as intangible assets are unlikely to be amortized as their depreciable amount is usually nil. Their expected residual value at inception will be equal to their fair value. The economic benefits are realized by surrendering the rights to settle obligations under the scheme for emissions made, or by selling rights to another party. They are tested for impairment according to IAS 36 whenever there is an indication of impairment.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

## I) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each annual reporting date the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right of use assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the assets (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is property, plant and equipment stated at revalued amount in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

### Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually (as at 31 December) and when circumstances indicated that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than their carrying amount an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

## m) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense related to any provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Additional comments on the following specific liabilities are:

## - Environmental provisions

The Group has an environmental policy which complies with existing legislation and any obligations resulting from its environmental and operational licenses. In order to comply with all rules and regulations the Group has set up a monitoring system in accordance with the requirements of the relevant authorities. Furthermore, investment plans are adjusted to reflect any known future environmental requirements.

The value of the environmental obligation is estimated based on the relevant environmental studies.

Liabilities for environmental remediation costs are recognized when there is a past event, such environmental damage, for which an outflow of resources is probable, and an estimate can be made. Generally, the timing of these provisions coincides with the commitment to a formal plan of action or, if earlier, on divestment or on closure of inactive sites.

### n) Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

# i. Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The most significant category in right-of-used-assets refers to gas station buildings and equipment, land (on which the gas station is located) or rent for road utilization (for access to the gas station), for which the depreciation period is the lease contract term, from 25 up to 30 years.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in section I) Impairment of non-financial assets.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

#### ii. Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

A lessee shall determine the lease term as a non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both:

- Periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Period covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option.

The Group's lease liabilities are included in Lease (see Note 14).

### iii. Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases lower than USD 5,000. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### o) Inventories

Inventories of raw material, petroleum products, including work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, minus the costs of completion, marketing and distribution. Cost comprises the acquisition cost and other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and is determined by weighted average method for all the inventories.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

## p) Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional. Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in section i) i) Financial instruments -initial recognition and subsequent measurement (financial assets).

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

### q) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand, cash with banks and checks in course of being cashed. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

# r) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The normal credit term is 30 to 90 days upon delivery.

In recognizing revenue, the Group applies the five-step model based on the requirements of IFRS 15:

- a) identifying the contract with the customer;
- b) identifying performance obligations under the contract;
- c) determining the transaction price;
- d) allocating the transaction price to performance obligations:
- e) recognizing revenue at (or during) performance of obligation.

### (i) Variable consideration

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Some contracts for the sale of petroleum products provide customers volume rebates. The volume rebates give rise to variable consideration.

## (ii) Volume rebates

The Group provides retrospective volume rebates to certain customers once the quantity of products purchased during the period exceeds a threshold specified in the contract. Rebates are offset against amounts payable by the customer. To estimate the variable consideration for the expected future rebates, the Group applies the most likely amount method for contracts with a single-volume threshold and the expected value method for contracts with more than one volume threshold. The selected method that best predicts the amount of variable consideration is primarily driven by the number of volume thresholds contained in the contract. The Group then applies the requirements on constraining estimates of variable consideration and recognizes a refund liability for the expected future rebates.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

### (iii) Significant financing component

Generally, the Group receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be less than one year.

#### **Contract balances**

#### Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

### Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in section i) Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement and section p) Trade receivables.

### Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

## s) Interest bearing loans and borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized as well through the amortization process.

# t) Borrowings costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All the other costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other cost that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

### u) Retirement benefit costs

Payments made to state - managed retirement benefit plans are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the Group pays fixed contributions into the state-managed fund and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior period. The contributions are charged as an expense in the same period when the employee service was rendered.

Under collective labor agreements in certain of the Group's entities, employees are entitled to specified retirement benefits, payable on retirement, if they are employed with these entities at the date of their retirement. These amounts are estimated as of the reporting date based on the following information: applicable benefits provided in the agreement; the number of employees with the relevant Group entities; and actuarial assumptions on future liabilities. The defined benefit liability as of reporting date comprises the present value of the defined benefit obligation with the related service cost charged to the income statement. All actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur for all defined benefit plans. The related service cost and interest expense are charged to period profit and loss, while all the actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

The Group has no other liabilities with respect to future pension, health and other costs for its employees.

## v) Taxes

### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the income statement. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized except:

- Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

- Sales and acquisition tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable;
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

### w) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the year in which they are approved by the shareholders.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

# x) Foreign Currency Transactions

The Group translates its foreign currency transactions and balances into functional currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of transaction. Exchange rate differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on reporting them at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period or reported in the previous financial statements are recognized in the consolidated income statement in the period they arise.

### y) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Group enters into contracts to purchase and sell crude oil, oil products and CO2 emission rights (CO2 allowances) at future delivery dates. These contracts expose the Group primarily to commodity risks of changes in fair value of crude oil and related oil products and volatility of the price for EUA certificates. The Group also uses financial instruments (primarily Options, Swaps and forwards) to hedge its risks associated with fair value fluctuation relating to certain firm commitments and forecasted transactions.

The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Group's policies approved by board of directors, which provide written principles on the use of financial derivatives.

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if, and only if, all of the following conditions are met:

- the hedging relationship consists only of eligible hedging instruments and eligible hedged items;
- at the inception of the hedging relationship there is a formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. Documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements;
- the hedging relationship meets the following hedge effectiveness requirements:
  - > existence of an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument;
  - the effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship;
  - the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge the quantity of hedged item.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment;
- Cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment.

Beginning 1 January 2018, the documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which it wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge.

Hedge effectiveness is the degree to which changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are offset by changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedging instrument. Hedging instruments are considered to be highly effective when the effectiveness is between 80% - 125%.

Effectiveness should be recognized to the extent of hedging instrument notional amount after considering tax effects.

Hedge effective is assessed based on:

- prospective testing performed at the time when the transactions are executed, based on hypothetical derivative method:
- retrospective testing at balance sheet date.

Hedges that meet all the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for, as described below:

#### Fair value hedge

A fair value hedge is a hedge of the exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or a previously unrecognized firm commitment or an identified portion of such an asset, liability or firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss.

The Group buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.). The Group also acquires CO2 emission rights for the purpose of meeting the annual quota in accordance with the European Union legislation related to Carbon Emissions, trading and delivering.

The Group hedges priced inventories (both raw materials and finished products) above BOS (basis operating stock) and CO2 emission rights using futures instruments for a period that approximately matches the operating cycle.

Hedge accounting is applied for the futures instruments. The change in the fair value of a hedging instrument is recognized in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the inventory and is also recognized in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. If the hedged item is derecognized, the unamortized fair value is recognized immediately in profit or loss (see Note 32.5).

### Cash Flow Hedge

A cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that:

- is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction;
   and
- · could affect profit or loss.

The Group buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.) and EUA certificates. Throughout a given period, the volatility associated with the oil market, both in crudes and in finished products, is transmitted to the Group's refinery margin (difference between the purchase price of crude oil and the selling price of finished products). Also, the volatility of CO2 emission rights may expose the Group to significant cash flow variability. To reduce these volatilities, the Group hedges the margin with a swap on a hedged basket as relevant for the period and CO2 emission rights.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Cash flow hedge is applied for the refinery margin Swap instruments and CO2 emission rights futures instruments.

Cash flow hedge is accounted as following:

- The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized in the Equity;
- as Other Comprehensive Income;
- any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the statement of profit or loss.

Amounts recognized as OCI are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss (see Note 32.5).

Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognized in period profit or loss as they arise.

# z) Emission Rights

CO2 (allowances) emission rights quota are allocated to the Group's refining and petrochemicals operations. For the period 2021 - 2025 the allowances have been validated by European Union and are posted on the Romanian Environmental Ministry website. The Group accounts for the liability resulting from generating of these emissions using the net liability approach. The liability is recognized only at a point where the actual emissions exceed the quota allocated to the respective group companies and purchase rights are also initially recognized at cost.

The liability component is measured at the amount that it is expected to cost the entity to settle the obligation in addition to the cost of any certificates purchased. The Group measures the provision as the expected cost of the shortfall in number of CO2 allowances, meaning the amount of emissions exceeding the total amount of allowance and purchases, at their market price at the balance sheet date.

Income is recognized only when excess certificates are sold on the market, on the other hand in case the certificates surplus is kept for operations compliance of future periods, emission rights acquired during the period to comply with the quota are accounted for as intangible assets, while the emission rights representing the deficit are accounted for as liability.

Emission rights that are accounted for as intangible assets are unlikely to be amortized as their depreciable amount is usually nil. Their expected residual value at inception will be equal to their fair value. The economic benefits are realized by surrendering the rights to settle obligations under the scheme for emissions made, or by selling rights to another party. They are tested for impairment according to IAS 36 whenever there is an indication of impairment.

### aa) Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

In the principal market for the asset or liability;

Or

In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 2. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

### ab) Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

 Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

 There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

### ac) Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 3. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

### **Amounts in USD**

	Software	Other	Intangibles in progress	Total
Cost				
Opening balance as of				
January 1, 2023	41,886,412	<u>44,627,231</u>	<u>1,879,761</u>	<u>88,393,404</u>
Additions	1,092	22,805,891	357,418	23,164,401
Transfers from CIP	289,907	469,283	(759,190)	-
Disposals	(10,769)	-	-	(10,769)
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u>262,543</u>	(242,750)	<u>(112,083)</u>	<u>(92,290)</u>
Closing balance as of December 31, 2023	<u>42,429,185</u>	<u>67,659,655</u>	<u>1,365,906</u>	<u>111,454,746</u>
Additions	-	82,504	(23,861)	58,643
Transfers from CIP	156,357	34,286	(190,643)	-
Transfers and reclassifications*	40 F0F F40	9,602	3,218	<u>12,820</u>
Closing balance as of June 30, 2024	<u>42,585,542</u>	<u>67,786,047</u>	<u>1,154,620</u>	<u>111,526,209</u>
Accumulated amortization				
Opening balance as of	(39,127,192)	(41,798,949)	(523,380)	(81,449,521)
January 1, 2023 Charge for the year	(1,452,082)	(1,148,688)	_	(2,600,770)
Accumulated amortization	,	( , = ,= = - ,		
of disposals	10,769	-	-	10,769
Reclassification between categories*	(935,518)	935,518	-	-
Closing balance as of December 31, 2023	<u>(41,504,023)</u>	(42,012,119)	<u>(523,380)</u>	<u>(84,039,522)</u>
Charge for the year	(427,108)	(505,284)	-	(932,392)
Closing balance as of June 30, 2024	<u>(41,931,131)</u>	<u>(42,517,403)</u>	<u>(523,380)</u>	<u>(84,971,914)</u>
Net book value				
As of December 31, 2023	<u>925,162</u>	<u>25,647,536</u>	<u>842,526</u>	<u>27,415,224</u>
As of June 30, 2024	<u>654,411</u>	25,268,644	<u>631,240</u>	<u>26,554,295</u>

<sup>\*)</sup> includes, transfer from property, plant and equipment, reclassifications between categories and other adjustments.

During 2023 Rompetrol Rafinare acquired a number of 251,000 CO2 allowances amounting USD 22.8 million, representing the estimated quantity of CO2 allowances needed to comply with the quota for 2023 accounted for as intangible asset as of 31 December 2023. Following the incident that affected the MHC unit, CO2 emissions were lower considering new refinery flow without MHC unit in function, as a result the CO2 allowances deficit resulted based on actual emissions was of 97,438 CO2 allowances amounting USD 9 million was accounted for as liability (Note 16), in line with the accounting policy detailed in Note 2 z).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 3. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

# Amounts in RON (supplementary info - see note 2(e))

\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ <i>\</i>		م ما الماد مع معاملا	
	<u>Software</u>	<u>Other</u>	Intangibles in progress	<u>Total</u>
Cost				
Opening balance as of	404 705 744	207 407 524	0.720.004	440 022 000
January 1, 2023	<u>194,725,741</u>	<u>207,467,534</u>	<u>8,738,821</u>	<u>410,932,096</u>
Additions	5,077	106,022,307	1,661,601	107,688,985
Transfers from CIP	1,347,749	2,181,650	(3,529,399)	-
Disposals	(50,064)	-	-	(50,064)
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u>1,220,536</u>	<u>(1,128,520)</u>	<u>(521,063)</u>	<u>(429,047)</u>
Closing balance as of December 31, 2023	<u>197,249,039</u>	<u>314,542,971</u>	<u>6,349,960</u>	<u>518,141,970</u>
Additions	-	383,553	(110,927)	272,626
Transfers from CIP	726,888	159,392	(886,280)	
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u>-</u>	44,639	14,960	59,599
Closing balance as of June 30, 2024	<u>197,975,927</u>	<u>315,130,555</u>	<u>5,367,713</u>	<u>518,474,195</u>
Accumulated amortization				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2023	(181,898,403)	(194,319,134)	(2,433,141)	(378,650,678)
Charge for the year	(6,750,584)	(5,340,137)	-	(12,090,721)
Accumulated amortization of disposals	50,064	-	-	50,064
Reclassification between categories*	(4,349,130)	4,349,130	-	-
Closing balance as of December 31, 2023	(192,948,053)	<u>(195,310,141)</u>	<u>(2,433,141)</u>	(390,691,335)
Charge for the year	(1,985,582)	(2,349,016)	-	(4,334,598)
Closing balance as of June 30, 2024	<u>(194,933,635)</u>	<u>(197,659,157)</u>	<u>(2,433,141)</u>	(395,025,933)
Net book value				
As of December 31, 2023	4,300,986	<u>119,232,830</u>	<u>3,916,819</u>	<u>127,450,635</u>
As of June 30, 2024	3,042,292	<u>117,471,398</u>	2,934,572	123,448,262

### 4. GOODWILL

The carrying value of goodwill as of 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 was USD 82,871,706 (RON: 385,262,274).

The whole carrying amount of goodwill has been allocated to Downstream Romania Cash Generating Unit ("Downstream Romania CGU"). Two other cash generating units in the Group are: Refineries and Petrochemicals.

The Downstream Romania CGU comprises the retail and wholesale operations of Rompetrol Downstream SRL and the wholesale activity supported by the storage depots owned by Rom Oil SA.

### Impairment test

Impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill as of 31 December 2023 on the Downstream Romania cash generating units ("CGU"). Based on the impairment test no impairment has been identified. For further details see Note 6.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

# **Amounts in USD**

	Land	<u>Buildings</u>	Plant and equipment	Vehicles and others	Construction in progress	Total
Cost	Lanu	<u>Dullulligs</u>	equipment	<u>otners</u>	iii piogress	<u>I Otal</u>
As of January 1, 2023	91,780,532	571,065,298	725,869,830	31,400,426	98,768,789	<u>1,518,884,876</u>
Acquisitions	91,700,332	699,448	424,384	358,261	57,775,686	59,257,779
Transfers from CIP	_	9,656,741	28,299,275	5,015,489	(42,971,505)	-
Revaluation adjustment	(15,459,101)	(30,154,161)	(205,036,758)	6,020,003	(42,371,303)	(244,630,017)
Disposals	(46,177)	(803,904)	(1,406,857)	(1,071,538)	91,083	(3,237,393)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the	(40,177)	(003,904)	(1,400,007)	(1,071,556)	91,003	(3,237,393)
gross carrying amount of the revalued assets		(181,749,195)	(220,973,629)	(15,251,768)		(417,974,592)
Transfers and reclassifications*	9.903.032	, , ,	(220,973,029)		100 216	
		(9,903,032)	227 476 246	(19,792)	<u>109,316</u> <b>113,773,369</b>	89,524
As of December 31, 2023	<u>86,178,286</u>	<u>358,811,195</u>	<u>327,176,245</u>	<u>26,451,081</u>		912,390,176
Additions	-	747.000	312,762	709,473	124,301,892	125,324,127
Transfers from CIP	-	717,282	18,201,097	2,011,263	(20,929,642)	(5.005.044)
Disposals	-	(1,440,827)	(4,579,606)	(4,513)	629,335	(5,395,611)
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u><del>-</del></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>(9,602)</u>	<u>(8,901)</u>	(18,503)
As of June 30, 2024	<u>86,178,286</u>	<u>358,087,650</u>	<u>341,110,498</u>	<u>29,157,702</u>	<u>217,766,053</u>	<u>1,032,300,189</u>
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment						
As of January 1, 2023	<u>8,594,735</u>	<u>(156,484,183)</u>	<u>(150,189,163)</u>	<u>(10,009,387)</u>	<u>(32,198,343)</u>	<u>(340,286,340)</u>
Charge for the year	-	(37,141,762)	(77,664,022)	(6,110,743)	-	(120,916,527)
Accumulated depreciation						
of disposals	-	78,151	1,145,600	744,301	-	1,968,052
Impairment	-	3,203,864	5,733,956	124,061	(2,651,683)	6,410,198
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the						
gross carrying amount of the revalued assets	-	181,749,195	220,973,629	15,251,768	-	417,974,592
Transfers and reclassifications*	(8,594,735)	8,594,735	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
As of December 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	(34,850,026)	(34,850,026)
Charge for the year	(495,555)	(17,634,671)	(32,674,158)	(7,098,876)	-	(57,903,260)
Accumulated depreciation	, , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,	, , ,		, , , ,
of disposals	-	1,405,255	4,578,008	8,589	-	5,991,852
As of June 30, 2024	(495,555)	(16,229,416)	(28,096,150)	<u>(7,090,287)</u>	(34,850,026)	<u>(86,761,434)</u>
Net book value as of		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
December 31, 2023	86,178,286	358,811,195	327,176,245	26,451,081	78,923,343	877,540,150
Net book value as of			,,		<u>,, •</u>	
June 30, 2024	<u>85,682,731</u>	341,858,234	313,014,348	<u>22,067,415</u>	182,916,027	945,538,755

<sup>\*)</sup> Includes, transfer from property, plant and equipment to inventories and intangibles and other adjustments in amount of USD 18.5 thousand (2023: USD 89 thousand).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

# Amounts in RON (supplementary info - see note 2(e))

	Land	<u>Buildings</u>	Plant and equipment	Vehicles and others	Construction in progress	<u>Total</u>
Cost	Lana	<u>Dununigs</u>	equipment	<u>otricis</u>	iii progress	<u>10tai</u>
As of January 1, 2023	426,678,515	2,654,825,464	3,374,496,253	145,977,440	459,166,223	7,061,143,895
Acquisitions	-	3,251,664	1,972,919	1,665,520	268,593,387	275,483,490
Transfers from CIP	-	44,893,223	131,560,500	23,316,507	(199,770,230)	-
Revaluation adjustment	(71,867,815)	(140,183,679)	(953, 195, 384)	27,986,392	-	(1,137,260,486)
Disposals	(214,672)	(3,737,269)	(6,540,338)	(4,981,473)	423,436	(15,050,316)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the						
gross carrying amount of the revalued assets	-	(844,933,833)	(1,027,284,304)	(70,903,944)	-	(1,943,122,081)
Transfers and reclassifications*	46,038,205	(46,038,205)	<u>-</u>	<u>(92,011)</u>	<u>508,198</u>	<u>416,187</u>
As of December 31, 2023	400,634,233	<u>1,668,077,365</u>	<u>1,521,009,646</u>	<u>122,968,431</u>	<u>528,921,014</u>	<u>4,241,610,689</u>
Additions	-	-	1,453,999	3,298,269	577,867,066	582,619,334
Transfers from CIP	-	3,334,572	84,615,080	9,350,161	(97,299,813)	-
Disposals	-	(6,698,261)	(21,290,130)	(20,980)	2,925,715	(25,083,656)
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(44,639)</u>	<u>(41,380)</u>	<u>(86,019)</u>
As of June 30, 2024	<u>400,634,233</u>	<u>1,664,713,676</u>	<u>1,585,788,595</u>	<u>135,551,242</u>	<u>1,012,372,602</u>	<u>4,799,060,348</u>
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment						
As of January 1, 2023	<u>39,956,064</u>	<u>(727,479,318)</u>	<u>(698,214,400)</u>	<u>(46,532,639)</u>	<u>(149,686,877)</u>	<u>(1,581,957,170)</u>
Charge for the year	-	(172,668,338)	(361,052,272)	(28,408,233)	-	(562,128,843)
Accumulated depreciation						
of disposals	-	363,316	5,325,780	3,460,181	<del>-</del>	9,149,277
Impairment	-	14,894,443	26,656,588	576,747	(12,327,409)	29,800,369
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the						
gross carrying amount of the revalued assets	-	844,933,833	1,027,284,304	70,903,944	-	1,943,122,081
Transfers and reclassifications*	<u>(39,956,064)</u>	<u>39,956,064</u>	Ξ.	Ξ.		
As of December 31, 2023	(0.000.700)	(04.004.000)	(454,000,004)	(00.004.005)	<u>(162,014,286)</u>	<u>(162,014,286)</u>
Charge for the year	(2,303,786)	(81,981,822)	(151,898,891)	(33,001,965)	-	(269,186,464)
Accumulated depreciation		0.500.000	04 000 704	00.000		07.055.500
of disposals	- (0.000.700)	6,532,890	21,282,701	39,929	-	27,855,520
As of June 30, 2024	<u>(2,303,786)</u>	<u>(75,448,932)</u>	<u>(130,616,190)</u>	<u>(32,962,036)</u>	<u>(162,014,286)</u>	<u>(403,345,230)</u>
Net book value as of	400 624 222	4 660 077 365	4 524 000 040	400 000 404	266 006 700	4 070 E06 400
December 31, 2023 Net book value as of	400,634,233	<u>1,668,077,365</u>	<u>1,521,009,646</u>	<u>122,968,431</u>	<u>366,906,728</u>	<u>4,079,596,403</u>
June 30, 2024	398,330,447	1,589,264,744	1 455 172 405	102,589,206	950 259 246	4,395,715,118
Julie 30, 2024	<u>390,330,447</u>	1,303,204,144	<u>1,455,172,405</u>	102,303,200	<u>850,358,316</u>	4,393,113,110

<sup>\*)</sup> Includes, transfer from property plant and equipment to inventories and intangible assets and other adjustments in amount of RON 86 thousand (2023: RON 416 thousand).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

# Construction in progress

The below tables detail main significant acquisitions for construction in progress and main projects remaining in contraction in progress at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023:

Amount in USD	Additions during the year 2024	Balance as at 30 Jun
	123,456,013	171,873,234
BU Refining General Turnaround 2024	54,501,284	55,180,670
Refinery MHC unit restart Incident June 2023	4,991,792	24,541,708
Refinery Catalyst Replacement	7,384,224	2,212,305
Expire authorization ISCIR	16,979,268	22,500,098
Tank rehabilitation	149,271	956,040
Acquisition and Install of 2 new Reactors -125-DHT	10,869,201	14,818,950
Replace subassembly of reformer heater 352-H201	5,008,732	8,383,907
Replace cut/drilling system DCU unit	6,899,684	8,027,704
Replacement of PEM strategic equipment (rotors)	863,804	4,499,611
Replacement static equipment Refinery and Petrochemicals	1,497,963	1,838,588
Safety measures package for PEM Refinery	2,375,415	2,657,206
Flue gas pipe support system expert.N-PG-138F-030	2,026,724	2,198,157
New Traveling crane with clamshell bucket 12,5 t	988,710	1,444,427
Other projects	4,138,918	16,183,009
Vega projects	4,781,024	6,430,853
Rompetrol Downstream SRL out of which	514,224	4,832,969
Construction of new stations RBI, Cuves, Doex, STB, acquisition Fill & GO devices, capital maintenance, acquisitions of new equipment	437,824	4,649,584
Other projects	76,400	183,951
Romoil SA out of which	74,333	4,052,551
Modernization for administrative offices	74,333	4,052,551

### Construction in progress as at 31 December 2023

Amount in USD	Additions during the year	Balance as at 31  December		
Rompetrol Rafinare SA out of which:	51,799,817	62,858,013		
Refinery MHC unit restart - Incident June 2023	19,734,879	19,734,879		
Refinery Catalyst Replacement	7,026,122	10,403,693		
Expire authorization ISCIR	5,606,881	5,591,770		
Tank rehabilitation	4,207,137	964,479		
Acquisition and install of 2 new Reactors -125-DHT	3,982,755	3,987,522		
Replace subassembly of reformer heater 352-H201	3,407,551	3,407,551		
Replace cut/drilling system DCU unit	263,675	1,130,713		
Replacement of PEM strategic equipment (rotors)	166,197	4,499,611		
Other projects	6,250,949	11,520,003		
Vega projects	1,153,671	1,617,792		
Rompetrol Downstream SRL out of which	3,387,865	7,401,536		
Construction of new stations RBI, Cuves, Doex, STB, acquisition Fill & GO devices, capital maintenance,				
acquisitions of new equipment	2,755,017	6,124,823		
Other projects	632,848	1,276,713		
Romoil SA out of which	2,275,266	4,654,316		
Modernization for administrative offices	2,275,266	4,654,316		

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

### Disposals

In the first quarter of year 2024 Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. disposed the Old Hydrogen Plant – Line I as part of Install of two new Reactors -125-DHT project. Staring with 2012 the Old Hydrogen Plant (around 7000 m3/hours cumulated capacity of all 3 lines) was no longer used since the New Hydrogen Plant was put in function with bigger capacity (40.000 m3/hour), based on latest available technologies. The net book value of Old Hydrogen Plant – Line I at the date of disposal was nil (zero), therefore no expenses with disposal of assets were recorded.

In 2023, the transfer of USD 8.6 million between "Land" and "Buildings" categories refer to a land improvement.

# - Borrowing costs capitalized

As of June 30, 2024, capital projects were financed from Groups' operating cash flow, therefore no borrowing cost directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying assets was capitalized during the period ended as of June 30, 2024 (2023: USD nil). The Group's borrowing funds are generally obtained for the business and are not used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, thus Management determined that no borrowing cost is considered eligible in the first six months of 2024 and for the year 2023 for capitalization by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditure on the asset.

## - Specific impairment

In June 2023, an incident occurred affecting the Mild Hydrocracker (MHC) unit and based on a preliminary technical assessment specific impairment in amount of USD 7.4 million was recorded, reversed as part the revaluation exercise conducted as of 31 December 2023.

Rompetrol Rafinare SA has certain items of plant and equipment related to production lines that were no longer used for which an impairment provision in amount of USD 8 million was recognized as of 31 December 2022 that was fully reversed due to revaluation performed as of 31 December 2023.

The conversion project for HDPE unit, was temporary put on hold given the current economic environment and a technical assessment for its future use was performed in 2022. Following the assessment prepared it was concluded that a specific impairment is needed and recorded in amount of USD 5.4 million which is included in the total specific impairment adjustment of USD 8 million. The specific impairment was fully reversed due to revaluation performed as of 31 December 2023.

The Group performs an annual assessment for all entities, based on specific asset considerations, as applicable, to identify whether carrying amounts for property, plant and equipment differ significantly as compared to their fair value as of reporting date taking into consideration expectations on future market conditions. As differences were anticipated, the Group proceeded to perform a revaluation of property plan and equipment that also embedded an economic obsolescence test as detailed below in Note 5. Subsequently, impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill, property plant and equipment and right of use assets as of 31 December 2023 on the cash generating units ("CGUs") listed below in Note 6.

### Revaluation of Property, plant and equipment

Starting with the financial year ended December 31, 2021, the Group implements the voluntary change of the accounting policy regarding the measurement of equipment and land of the Group at fair value as the new method leads to obtaining more relevant and reliable information. Buildings are measured using revalued amount following the voluntary change of accounting as of 31 December 2017.

As at 31 December 2023, a new revaluation process was conducted, the fair values for property, plant and equipment are based on valuations performed by PricewaterhouseCoopers Management Consultants S.R.L., an accredited independent appraiser with experience on similar valuation exercises. Fair value of the properties was determined using net replacement cost approach for majority of assets,

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

but also the market approach was applied for a number of assets like land and residential buildings. The valuation of equipment was performed by the appraiser based on net replacement cost method and subsequently the items were tested for economic obsolescence. A net revaluation deficit of property plant and equipment of USD 17.88 million was recognized in OCI and a net revaluation loss of USD 227 million was recognized in profit or loss as of 31 December 2023.

The fair value measurement of property, plant and equipment is considered as Level 3 as valuation techniques use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data. Details about valuation techniques used and key inputs are detailed below.

### Description of key inputs used for valuation used for Property, plant and equipment

Asset	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range (weighted average)
Petromidia Refinery	Net replacement cost	Projected crude oil processing capacity of the refinery	5,320K tons/year (110K bbl/day)
		The unit cost of an atmospheric distillation for a heavy crude oil refinery, assuming "ISBL" costs – Inside Battery Limit and "overnight" costs (excluding off-site, financing or other costs);	35.7 USD/ton
Vega Refinery	Net replacement cost	Average processing capacity of the refinery	500K tons/year (11K bbl/day)
		The unit cost of an atmospheric distillation for a heavy crude oil refinery, assuming "ISBL" costs – Inside Battery Limit and "overnight" costs (excluding off-site, financing or other costs);	70 USD / ton
		The Nelson complexity factor	Vacuum distillation plant 2.0 n-Hexan 1.5 Rectification 1.0
Rompetrol Downstream	Net replacement cost	Tank - cost capacity method	18,499 USD – 30,719 USD
		Underground construction related to tank – cost capacity method	15,808 USD – 35,638 USD
		Pipelines and technological network – acquisition cost adjusted with CET index / inflation rate	899 USD/sqm – 1,565 USD/sqm
Rompetrol Gas	Net replacement cost	GPL and water tanks – cost capacity method	USD 174 thousand – USD 454 thousand
RomOil	Net replacement cost	Tank – cost capacity method	337 USD for tanks with capacity of 1,000 cubic meter – 952 USD for tanks with capacity of 5,000 cubic meter
		Special construction (i.e. platforms) – replacement cost estimated based on IROVAL catalogue	126 USD/sqm

Description of valuation techniques used for valuation of Property, plant and equipment

The fair value of the Group's land was estimated using the market-based approach, the method of direct comparison. For the selection of comparable properties used in the application of the direct comparison method, the offers of similar properties were analyzed by in terms of differences and similarities compared to the lands subject to this valuation, such as category of land (i.e. industrial, agricultural, etc.), location, size, surface.

The gross replacement cost for special buildings and constructions, for which technical information was available, was estimated on the basis of technical characteristics, using catalogs for appropriate construction costs and adjustments.

The gross replacement cost for railways, ramps, cooling towers and tanks were estimated on the basis of unit costs and volumes. Gross replacement cost for refinery specialized assets resulted from updating the acquisition value / revalued value with specific indices or the consumer price index. In case of gas stations, the gross replacement cost for each asset category was estimated based on the

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Group's recent work statements for each type of station expressed in USD and current offers of specialized suppliers, for different elements of the stations.

Physical impairment was estimated based on acquisition date and subsequent upgrades, the environment of use and the normal / technical operating times for each category of assets. Physical impairment was applied to gross replacement cost leading to net replacement cost.

As part of the revaluation process carried out as of December 31, 2023, an economic obsolescence test as performed for the revalued property, plant and equipment of the Group. The value in use was estimated based on the approved 5-year Business Plan (2024-2028) prepared by the Group's management. The results of the economic obsolescence test are incorporated in the revaluation exercise.

The economic obsolescence test covering Refinery and Petrochemicals CGUs had impact at the level of Rompetrol Rafinare leading to recognition of revaluation deficit and revaluation loss, while in case of the other entities from the group that represent Downstream CGU, it was concluded that the fair value estimated based on cost is below recoverable amount as determined through the economic obsolescence test.

- Pledged property, plant and equipment

As at June 30, 2024 the Group has pledged property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of USD 332.7 million (31 December 2023: USD 352.4 million) net, for securing banking facilities granted to Group entities.

In 2010, for Rompetrol Rafinare SA (the "Company") it was established by ANAF an asset freeze on all fixed assets and investments and on the equity as well as on the shares, amounting to RON 1,595,020,055 in favor of the Romanian state (represented by ANAF) – see details under Note 29 Distress assets – Hybrid Conversion. On these titles there was set up a rank 2 guarantee in favor of KMG International N.V.

On the guarantees in favor of ANAF, on 10 September 2010, ANAF has established an asset freeze on the investments held by the Company in its subsidiaries and on the movable and immovable assets of the Company, except inventories. The asset freeze is based on article 129 of the Fiscal Procedure Code and the main result is that the Company cannot sell / transfer the assets under freeze.

According with the Memorandum of Understanding signed with the Romanian State and approved by Government Decision no. 35/2014, ANAF should remove and revoke the asset freeze established on 10 September 2010.

On 9 May 2016, Rompetrol Rafinare SA was notified that it was included as a civil responsible party in a file under investigation by DIICOT (see Note 30 - Litigation with the State involving criminal charges - Case 225) and at that date, the movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, as well as all the investments in subsidiaries, were subject to asset freeze.

On 22 April 2019, DIICOT issued an ordinance whereby all participations held by the company to its subsidiaries, as well as part of the movable and immovable property of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. were released from the criminal seizure. On 5 December 2019, DIICOT issued another Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period. As result, the seizure is lifted entirely but to protect the civil parties, namely Faber and State Authority which manages the State assets, seizure on assets is kept up to USD 106 m over four Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.' installations.

On 10 July 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which all the complaints formulated against the dismissal ordinance issued on 5 December 2019, issued in file no. 225 / D / P / 2006 by PICCJ-DIICOT were rejected as inadmissible.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Considering the final decision issued by the Supreme Court, in 2020, Rompetrol Rafinare filled in a complaint against ANAF to release all precautionary measures imposed back in 2010, including the partial seizure on assets decided in 2019.

On 20 December 2021, a decision was issued in favor of the company by releasing the seizure. The decision was appealed by ANAF to the Supreme Court and on 22 June 2023, the Court cancelled the first decision and sent back the file to be re-settled by the Constanta Court of Appeal. The next hearing was scheduled on 5 February 2024, when the Court admitted the claim and lifted the seizure. The resolution was appealed, and the appeal will be settled by the Supreme Court. The first hearing is established for January 31, 2025.

### 6. IMPAIRMENT TEST

The Group performed impairment test as of 31 December 2023. Management assessed the financial performance of the Refining, Downstream and Petrochemicals CGU and the future market conditions, including the acceleration of the pace of transition to a lower carbon economy and energy system, and concluded that indicators for impairment exist as of 31 December 2023.

Impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill, property plant and equipment and right of use assets as of 31 December 2023 on the cash generating units ("CGUs") Refining, Petrochemicals and Downstream Romania. Based on the impairment tests performed, no impairment has been identified in addition to the effect of revaluation of property, plant and equipment already reflected in the carrying amounts as detailed at Note 5.

### 7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS

### **Amounts in USD**

Cost:	Land, buildings and special constructions	Plant and equipment	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Total</u>
As of January 1, 2023	148,295,772	591,867	1,870,763	150,758,402
Additions	144,578,004	-	48,402	144,626,406
Disposals	(34,034)	-	(29,288)	(63,322)
Re-measurement	1,665,264	<u>23,491</u>	159,540	1,848,295
As of December 31, 2023	<u>294,505,006</u>	<u>615,358</u>	2,049,417	<u>297,169,781</u>
Additions	10,084,566	-	25,453	10,110,019
Disposals	-	-	(17,028)	(17,028)
Re-measurement	<u>2,380,066</u>	<u>187,133</u>	<u>114,753</u>	<u>2,681,952</u>
As of June 30, 2024	<u>306,969,638</u>	<u>802,491</u>	<u>2,172,595</u>	309,944,724
Depreciation and Impairment:				
As of January 1, 2023	(24,319,374)	(454,326)	(1,215,465)	(25,989,165)
Depreciation	(11,361,004)	(114,203)	(413,657)	(11,888,864)
Accumulated depreciation				
of disposals	34,023	-	1,891	35,914
As of December 31, 2023	<u>(35,646,355)</u>	<u>(568,529)</u>	<u>(1,627,231)</u>	<u>(37,842,115)</u>
Depreciation	(9,156,035)	(53,757)	(193,371)	(9,403,163)
Accumulated depreciation				
of disposals	-	-	13,734	13,734
As of June 30, 2024	<u>(44,802,390)</u>	<u>(622,286)</u>	<u>(1,806,868)</u>	<u>(47,231,544)</u>
Net Book value at December 31, 2023 Net Book value at June 30, 2024	258,858,651 262,167,248	<u>46,829</u> <u>180,205</u>	422,186 365,727	259,327,666 262,713,180

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS (continued)

Amounts in RON (supplementary info - see note 2(e))

	Land, buildings and special constructions	Plant and equipment	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:				
As of January 1, 2023	689,412,214	2,751,530	8,696,990	700,860,734
Additions	672,128,683	-	225,016	672,353,699
Disposals	(158,221)	-	(136, 157)	(294,378)
Re-measurement	<u>7,741,646</u>	109,207	<u>741,686</u>	8,592,539
As of December 31, 2023	1,369,124,322	2,860,737	<u>9,527,535</u>	1,381,512,594
Additions	46,882,139	-	118,328	47,000,467
Disposals	-	-	(79,161)	(79,161)
Re-measurement	<u>11,064,689</u>	<u>869,963</u>	<u>533,475</u>	<u>12,468,127</u>
As of June 30, 2024	<u>1,427,071,150</u>	3,730,700	<u>10,100,177</u>	1,440,902,027
Depreciation and Impairment:				
As of January 1, 2023	(113,058,338)	(2,112,116)	(5,650,575)	(120,821,029)
Depreciation	(52,816,172)	(530,918)	(1,923,050)	(55,270,140)
Accumulated depreciation				
of disposals	158,170	-	8,791	166,961
As of December 31, 2023	<u>(165,716,340)</u>	(2,643,034)	<u>(7,564,834)</u>	(175,924,208)
Depreciation	(42,565,491)	(249,911)	(898,962)	(43,714,364)
Accumulated depreciation				
of disposals	-	-	63,848	63,848
As of June 30, 2024	<u>(208,281,831)</u>	<u>(2,892,945)</u>	(8,399,948)	<u>(219,574,724)</u>
Net Book value at December 31, 2023 Net Book value at June 30, 2024	1,203,407,982 1,218,789,319	217,703 837,755	1,962,701 1,700,229	1,205,588,386 1,221,327,303

Following a public auction initiated by the National Company for Road Infrastructure administration ("CNAIR"), whose winner was Rompetrol Downstream SRL, a service concession agreement was concluded between the two parties. The object of the contract is to build on the land plots, property of the CNAIR and operate 12 gas stations on A1 highway. Considering the agreement, Rompetrol Downstream SRL opened in 2023 10 stations on the A1 highway. The construction of the gas stations was further subcontracted to KMG Rompetrol Development, a subsidiary of KMG International Group. When gas stations will become operational, KMG Rompetrol Development will lease the gas stations to Rompetrol Downstream for a period of 18 years. During 2023 11 gas stations were opened and one gas stations was opened subsequently in February 2024. This is part of the framework agreement signed in 2019 between Rompetrol Downstream and KMG Rompetrol Development SRL which states that a number of 66 gas stations will be developed over a period of 5 years. Gas stations will be further operated by Rompetrol Downstream.

The A1 highway stations have been developed on a new concept which ensures a natural development of the "Hei" brand, by turning it into an umbrella brand and by creating three distinctive service lines - Hei & Gourmet for the assisted service for the restaurant food type, Hei & Go for the shop products and Hei & Coffee for coffee, pastry and sandwiches.

New similar gas stations are expected to be opened in the foreseeable future considering that a new service concession agreement was concluded between Rompetrol Downstream and CNAIR.

The Group recognized right of use assets for the following main categories of leases.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS (continued)

# Land, buildings and special construction category includes mainly:

- Rent agreements for gas stations in Rompetrol Downstream, in this category are included rent
  agreements for gas station buildings, land (on which the gas station is located) or rent for road
  utilization (for access to the gas station);
- Rental of administrative buildings;
- Rent for usage of maritime port berths of Midia Port used by Rompetrol Rafinare;
- Depots rent used for storage of petroleum products.

	Net book value at	Net book value at
USD	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Rent agreements for gas stations	249,319,493	245,473,872
Rental of administrative buildings	1,433,233	1,703,246
Rent for usage of maritime port	11,396,165	11,663,178
Depots rent	<u>18,357</u>	<u>18,355</u>
Total	262,167,248	258,858,651

Plant and equipment category includes mainly equipment for industrial water pumping stations.

Vehicles and other category includes mainly the agreements in relation the car fleet rental.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment and assessed within the CGUs to which they belong. For details please refer to Note 6.

### 8. INVESTMENTS

#### **Investments in Consolidated Subsidiaries**

Details of the Group consolidated subsidiaries at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 are as follows:

Company name	Country of incorporation	Range of activity	Effective ownership 30 June 2024	Control 30 June 2024 %	Effective ownership 31 December 2023	Control 31 December 2023
Rompetrol Downstream SRL	Romania	Retail Trade of Fuels and Lubricants	100	100	100	100
Rom Oil SA	Romania	Wholesale of Fuels; fuel storage	100	100	100	100
Rompetrol Logistics	Romania	Logistics operations	00.40	100	00.40	400
SRL Rompetrol	Romania	Petrochemicals	66.19	100	66.19	100
Petrochemicals SRL	Romania	T CHOOMCIMOUS	100	100	100	100
Rompetrol Quality	Romania	Quality Control				
Control SRL		Services	100	100	100	100
Rompetrol Gas SRL	Romania	LPG Sales	66.19	100	66.19	100

Effective ownership interests for the Group takes into consideration indirect shareholding weighted with corresponding Group ownership in the intermediate shareholder and this percentage is used for consolidation, while the control percent takes into consideration the total interest controlled directly and indirectly.

- Disposals through sales of subsidiaries and liquidations

During 2024 and 2023, there was no disposal of companies.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 9. INVENTORIES, NET

The inventories balance in 2024 and 2023 is provided below:

	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> USD	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 USD	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> RON	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 RON
			(supplementary in	fo – see Note 2(e))
Crude oil and other feedstock materials (at lower of cost			(	
and net realisable value)	202,374,855	185,604,494	940,820,463	862,856,732
Petroleum and petrochemical products (at lower of cost				
and net realisable value)	146,033,717	143,938,958	678,896,147	669,157,822
Work in progress (at cost)	47,381,018	56,972,518	220,269,615	264,859,539
Spare parts (at cost less inventories write-down)	4,426,542	4,745,210	20,578,551	22,060,007
Consumables and other raw materials (at cost less				
inventories write-down)	5,459,362	5,432,882	25,380,028	25,256,925
Merchandises (at cost less inventories write-down)	18,146,861	18,180,089	84,362,942	84,517,416
Other inventories (at cost less inventories write-down)	2,034,003	1,796,907	9,455,877	<u>8,353,641</u>
	425,856,358	416,671,058	1,979,763,623	1,937,062,082

Movements in inventories reserve:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u> USD	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2023</u> USD	June 30, 2024 RON	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2023</u> RON
	(00.404.554)	(00.007.000)	(supplementary inf	1 //
Reserve as of January 1	(36,494,551)	(38,665,890)	(169,659,518)	(179,753,856)
Accrued provision	(15,884,327)	(35,430,394)	(73,844,648)	(164,712,359)
Reversal of provision	16,356,984	37,601,733	76,041,983	174,806,697
Reserve as of Dec 31	<u>(36,021,894)</u>	(36,494,551)	(167,462,183)	(169,659,518)

The inventories provisions mainly represent the provision for net realizable value in relation to refineries and petrochemical plant inventories (such as petroleum and petrochemicals products from production and trading, raw materials).

The Group has pledged inventories in gross amount of USD 420 million (2023: USD 410 million) to secure banking facilities.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 10. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

As mentioned in Note 1 the Parent company and its subsidiaries are part of KMG International Group. The balances with related parties are disclosed in Note 27.

	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> USD	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 USD	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> RON	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 RON
	002	332		fo – see Note 2(e))
Trade receivables	242,786,636	215,398,520	1,128,690,793	1,001,366,180
Advances to suppliers	11,878,555	17,421,914	55,222,214	80,992,736
Sundry debtors	70,829,338	84,475,319	329,278,509	392,717,310
VAT to be recovered	105,573	81,942	490,798	380,940
Cash pooling receivables	310,548,150	296,644,802	1,443,707,295	1,379,072,020
Fuel subsidy	11,985,665	22,628,786	55,720,158	105,198,963
Other receivables	20,757,803	38,420,002	96,500,950	178,610,747
Provision for expected credit losses related to trade receivables and provision for sundry debtors and other				
receivables	(45,330,934)	(44,911,098)	(210,738,979)	(208,787,203)
	623,560,786	630,160,187	2,898,871,738	2,929,551,693

Movement in the above provision is disclosed below and in Note 23.

Fuel subsidy in amount of USD 12 million is in relation to 0.25 RON/liter fuel subvention according to Government Emergency Ordinance OUG 106 that was applicable in 2021; the subsidy is to be offset with Rompetrol Downstream tax liabilities and the expected timeline for the offset is by the end of 2024.

Included in Sundry debtors as of June 30, 2024, is an amount of USD 5.4 million (2023: USD 5.6 million) for principal liabilities and related penalties paid to ANAF following General Tax Inspection Report covering 2011 - 2015 period; the amount is fully provided as at December 31, 2022

Also, included in Sundry debtors category is an amount of USD 64.4 million (2023: USD 64.1 million) relating to Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL receivables against KMG International N.V. ("KMGI") as a result of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL assignment of receivables to KMGI starting with November 2017 for Rompetrol Rafinare SA debts (see Note 12). Following the contract agreement in place Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL charges interest for late payment from KMGI. As of 30 June 2024, the interest receivable is in amount of USD 3 million, during 2024 the interest accrued was in amount of USD 3 million.

In 2024, out of the total amount of USD 11.9 million (2023: 17.4 million) representing advances to suppliers, USD 10.4 million (2023: 13.9 million) are in respect of other raw materials, investment projects related to Rompetrol Rafinare and USD 1.1 million (2023: 2.6 million) are in respect of investment projects related to the construction of new stations, rebranding process, advance for utilities and petroleum product related to Rompetrol Downstream and USD 0.5 million related to Romoil.

Cash pooling receivables refers to: Rompetrol Downstream USD 222.4 million (2023: USD 173.7 million), Rompetrol Rafinare USD 21.7 million (2023: USD 45.8 million), Rompetrol Gas USD 34.7 million (2023: USD 47.8 million), Rompetrol Quality Control USD 4.9 million (2023: USD 1.7 million), Rompetrol Logistics USD 5.3 million (2023: USD 6.3 million) and Rompetrol Petrochemicals USD 21.6 million (2023: USD 21.5 million).

Also, in other receivables an amount of USD 9.6 million (2023: USD 24.73 million) refers to excise receivables in Rompetrol Rafinare

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 10. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> USD	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 USD	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u> RON	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 RON
			(supplementary inf	fo – see Note 2(e))
Sundry debtors	70,829,338	84,475,319	329,278,509	392,717,310
Other receivables	20,757,803	38,420,002	96,500,950	178,610,747
Provision for expected credit losses related to sundry	, ,		, ,	
debtors and other receivables	(7,770,325)	(7,968,192)	(36,123,464)	(37,043,328)

Out of the total amount of other receivables and sundry debtors of USD 91.6 million (2023: USD 122.9 million) an amount of USD 7.8 million (2023: USD 8 million) is provisioned.

No additional provision was considered in respect of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL receivables against KMGI as a result of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL assignment of receivables to KMGI starting with November 2017 for Rompetrol Rafinare SA debts.

The movement in the provision for expected credit losses related to trade receivables and provision for sundry debtors and other receivables is as follows:

	<u>June 30,</u> 2024	<u>December</u> 31, 2023	<u>June 30,</u> 2024	December 31, 2023
	<u>2024</u> USD	USD	2024 RON	31, 2023 RON
	OOD	OOD		fo – see Note 2(e))
Balance at the beginning of the year	(44,911,098)	(36,144,539)	(208,787,203)	(168,032,347)
Charge for the year	(3,060,093)	(2,649,824)	(14,226,067)	(12,318,767)
Utilised	881,058	172,032	4,095,951	799,760
Unused amounts reversed	293,783	795,849	1,365,768	3,699,822
Reclassification between categories trade and other				
receivables and other provisions	-	(5,424,701)	-	(25,218,892)
Exchange rate differences	1,465,416	(1,659,915)	6,812,572	(7,716,779)
Balance at the end of the period	(45,330,934)	(44,911,098)	(210,738,979)	(208,787,203)

Trade receivables totaling USD 138.8 million as at 30 June 2024 and USD 123.4 million as at 31 December 2023 are pledged to obtain credit facilities (see Notes 13 and 18).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 11. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		December 31,		December 31,
	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary info	o – see Note 2(e))
Cash at bank	90,894,840	149,073,317	422,561,022	693,026,943
Cash on hand	4,951,215	4,909,759	23,017,703	22,824,979
Cash equivalents	<u>625,298</u>	<u>1,972,124</u>	<u>2,906,948</u>	9,168,207
	<u>96,471,353</u>	<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>448,485,673</u>	<u>725,020,129</u>

Cash equivalents represent mainly cheques and promissory notes in the course of being settled.

# 12. EQUITY

Shareholders' structure as at 30 June 2024 is as follows:

Shareholders	<u>Ownership</u>	Amount per statutory documents [RON]	Amount under IFRS [USD]	Amount under IFRS [RON]
KMG International N.V.	48.11%	1,277,857,773	423,929,605	1,970,806,338
Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Energy	44.70%	1,187,087,758	393,816,632	1,830,814,140
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	6.47%	171,851,155	57,011,660	265,041,505
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	0.05%	1,323,486	439,067	2,041,178
Others (not State or KMGI Group)	<u>0.67%</u>	17,800,400	5,905,287	27,453,089
Total	<u>100%</u>	2,655,920,573	<u>881,102,250</u>	4,096,156,250

Shareholders' structure as at 31 December 2023 was as follows:

Shareholders	<u>Ownership</u>	Amount per statutory documents [RON]	Amount under IFRS [USD]	Amount under IFRS [RON]
KMG International N.V.	48.11%	1,277,857,773	423,929,605	1,970,806,338
Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Energy	44.70%	1,187,087,758	393,816,632	1,830,814,140
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	6.47%	171,851,155	57,011,660	265,041,505
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	0.05%	1,323,486	439,067	2,041,178
Others (not State or KMGI Group)	0.67%	17,800,400	5,905,287	27,453,089
Total	<u>100%</u>	2,655,920,573	<u>881,102,250</u>	4,096,156,250

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 12. EQUITY (continued)

Share premium and effect of transfers with equity holders

Share premium and effect of transfers with equity holders are the result of conversion of bonds into ordinary shares as at 30 September 2010 in favor of the Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Finance, based on the Emergency Ordinance ("EGO") 118/2003 ratified by Law 89/2005.

The transactions resulted in an impact on the Effect of transfer with equity holders reserve amounting USD 596.83 million and share premium of USD 74 million.

### Hybrid Loan

In 2012, USD 800 million of the total outstanding balance of the loan payable to KMG International NV was converted into an unsecured hybrid loan, repayable after 51 years. During 2013, an additional USD 200 million were converted (USD 150 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare and USD 50 million to Rompetrol Downstream), the hybrid loan amounting to USD 1,000 million. The loan is subordinated to any present and future liability of the companies. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares at the option of the issuer. The interest rate for this loan is 15% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year;
- ✓ the company will be able to distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

In 2017, an additional USD 72.2 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA were converted to hybrid loan repayable after 51 years. As of 31 December 2017, the total value of the hybrid loan is amounting USD 1,072 million. The additional loan is subordinated to any present and future liability of the companies. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares. The interest rate for this loan is 2% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year;
- ✓ the company will be able to distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

Also, in 2017 management carried out an assessment on the potential hybrid loan interest liability and recorded an amount of USD 14.6 million, based on the projected profitability of the business for the upcoming period. This liability was updated in 2018 to USD 17 million and no change in the interest assessment resulted for 2019. On annual basis, a reassessment of the future interest is performed with direct impact in the current year result.

As of 31 December 2020, management carried out an assessment on the potential hybrid loan interest liability and it resulted that no interest payable should be recorded based on the projected profitability of the business by the end of the contractual period, considering the current accumulated accounting losses. As result of the assessment performed, the potential hybrid loan interest liability was reversed through 2020 result.

In May 2021, the parent company concluded addendums to the hybrid loan agreements stating that interest will be computed and becomes payable when:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year:
- ✓ the company will distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

### Revaluation reserve

As of 31 December 2023, the balance of the revaluation reserves is affected by revaluation deficit of USD 17.8 million following the revaluation process carried out at the end of 2023 for property, plant and equipment. The above impact is partially offset by the transfer in retained earnings of the difference between depreciation based on revalued carrying amount and depreciation based on the initial cost of assets in the buildings category. The revaluation surplus included in the revaluation reserve is capitalized by the transfer in retained earnings as a result of the use of the asset or disposal. Thus, as of 31 December 2023, the revaluation surplus transferred to retained earnings was USD 33.7 million.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 13. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS

	June 30, 2024 USD	December 31, 2023 USD	June 30, 2024 RON (supplementary in	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 RON fo – see <i>Note</i> 2(e))
BCR, ING Bank, Raiffeisen Bank, UniCredit Bank, Alpha Bank, Garanti Bank and OTP Bank Rompetrol Rafinare: General corporate purposes and working capital facility of USD 551,800,000 with possibility to increase up to USD 600,000,000 considering an accordion clause of USD 48,200,000. The facility consists of two parts: (I) USD 275,9 million committed line and the maturity date is April 23, 2026 with an option of adding another 2 years until 2028 and (II) USD 275,9 million uncommitted line for a period of 1 year, with yearly possibility of prolongation. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, depots, gas stations and current accounts.	275,900,000	265,900,000	1,282,631,510	1,236,142,510
Total	<u>275,900,000</u>	<u>265,900,000</u>	<u>1,282,631,510</u>	<u>1,236,142,510</u>
	June 30, 2024 USD	<u>December</u> 31, 2023 USD	June 30, 2024 RON	December 31, 2023 RON info – see Note 2(e))
One year or less - principal	186,093	299,357	865,128	1,391,681
Between two and five years	<u>275,900,000</u>	<u>265,900,000</u>	<u>1,282,631,510</u>	<u>1,236,142,510</u>
Total	<u>276,086,093</u>	<u>266,199,357</u>	<u>1,283,496,638</u>	<u>1,237,534,191</u>

The loans bearing guarantees are secured with pledges on property plant and equipment of 332.7 million (31 December 2023: USD 352.4 million), inventories of USD 420 million (31 December 2023: USD 410 million) and trade receivables of USD: 138.8 million (31 December 2023: USD 123.4 million).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 14. OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE AGREEMENTS

		December 31,		December 31,
	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary info	o – see Note 2(e))
As at 1 January	270,377,695	125,006,748	1,256,958,866	581,143,871
Additions	10,297,160	144,626,336	47,870,467	672,353,373
Re-measurement	2,491,487	1,848,295	11,582,674	8,592,539
Payments	(18,037,510)	(20,019,855)	(83,854,580)	(93,070,304)
Interest accrued	11,898,763	12,896,849	55,316,159	59,956,161
Exchange rate impact	(8,692,318)	6,046,720	(40,409,717)	28,110,597
Other changes	·	(27,398)	<u>.</u>	(127,371)
As at 30 June / 31 December	<u> 268,335,277</u>	<u>270,377,695</u>	1,247,463,869	<u>1,256,958,866</u>
Non-current	259,071,346	262,011,550	1,204,396,780	1,218,065,495
Current	9,263,931	8,366,145	43,067,089	38,893,371

As of 31 December 2023, the Group recognized leasing additions amounting to USD 144.6 million (2022: USD 22.6 million) out of which the most significant relate to Rompetrol Downstream USD 92.9 million in 2023, mainly are related to service concession contracts concluded between Rompetrol Downstream and the National Company for Road Infrastructure Administration ("CNAIR"). See also Note 7 for details related to Rompetrol Downstream additions.

The following amounts were recognized in profit or loss:

	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2024</u>	<u>June 30,</u> 2023	<u>June 30,</u> 2024	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2023</u>
Recognised in profit or loss	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary i	info – see Note
			2(e	))
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	19,302,824	4,937,185	89,736,898	22,952,479
Interest expense on lease liabilities	11,898,763	5,085,655	55,316,159	23,642,702
Variable lease payments (included in selling and				
distribution)	4,742,574	3,736,267	22,047,752	17,369,532
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>35,944,161</u>	13,759,107	167,100,809	63,964,713

The Group has lease contracts for gas stations that contains a fixed payment plus a variable payment based on of petroleum quantities sold:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>		<b>December 31, 2023</b>	
	<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Variable</u>	Fixed	<u>Variable</u>
	<u>payments</u>	<u>payments</u>	<u>payments</u>	<u>payments</u>
Fixed rent	18,037,510	-	20,019,855	-
Variable rent with minimum payment	-	4,742,574	-	7,406,353
Total	<u>18,037,510</u>	<u>4,742,574</u>	<u>20,019,855</u>	<u>7,406,353</u>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Deferred tax, net balances are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

		December 31,		December 31,
	June 30, 2024	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary	info – see Note
			2(	e))
Deferred tax assets	(12,828,037)	(12,828,037)	(59,636,261)	(59,636,261)
Deferred tax liabilities	19,272,484	19,272,484	89,595,851	89,595,851
Deferred tax (asset) / liability, net	6,444,447	6,444,447	29,959,590	29,959,590

The deferred tax (assets) / liabilities are comprised of the tax effect of the temporary differences related to:

# USD

<u>2024</u>	Opening balance	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Temporary differences				
Intangible assets	49,238	-	-	49,238
Property, plant and equipment	140,104,874	-	-	140,104,874
Inventories	82,619	-	-	82,619
Provisions	(99,958,269)	-	-	(99,958,269)
Other	<u>(663)</u>	-	-	<u>(663)</u>
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	<u>40,277,800</u>	<b>=</b>	≣	<u>40,277,800</u>
Deferred tax effect				
Intangible assets	7,878	-	-	7,878
Property, plant and equipment	22,416,780	-	-	22,416,780
Inventories	13,219	-	-	13,219
Provisions	(15,993,323)	-	-	(15,993,323)
Other	<u>(106)</u>	-	-	(106)
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>6,444,447</u>	<u>:</u>	=	<u>6,444,447</u>

# RON (supplementary info - see note 2(e))

2024	<u>Opening</u> <u>balance</u>	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Temporary differences				
Intangible assets	228,903	-	-	228,903
Property, plant and equipment	651,333,550	-	-	651,333,550
Inventories	384,087	-	-	384,087
Provisions	(464,695,997)	-	-	(464,695,997)
Other	<u>(3,082)</u>	-	-	(3,082)
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	<u>187,247,461</u>	<b>=</b>	<b>=</b>	<u>187,247,461</u>
Deferred tax effect				
Intangible assets	36,624	-	-	36,624
Property, plant and equipment	104,213,364	-	-	104,213,364
Inventories	61,454	-	-	61,454
Provisions	(74,351,359)	-	-	(74,351,359)
Other	<u>(493)</u>	-	-	<u>(493)</u>
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>29,959,590</u>	<u> </u>	<b>=</b>	<u>29,959,590</u>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

The deferred tax (assets) / liabilities recognized at each company level is presented below:

# USD

Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	Opening balance	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.	(12,828,045)	-	-	(12,828,045)
Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L.	10,981,510	-	-	10,981,510
Rom Oil S.A.	5,890,917	-	-	5,890,917
Rompetrol Gas S.R.L.	950,225	-	-	950,225
Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L.	1,380,294	-	-	1,380,294
Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L.	<u>69,546</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>69,546</u>
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>6,444,447</u>	=	=	<u>6,444,447</u>

# **RON** (supplementary info - see Note 2(e))

Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	Opening balance	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.	(59,636,298)	-	-	(59,636,298)
Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L.	51,051,942	-	-	51,051,942
Rom Oil S.A.	27,386,284	-	-	27,386,284
Rompetrol Gas S.R.L.	4,417,501	-	-	4,417,501
Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L.	6,416,849	-	-	6,416,849
Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L.	<u>323,312</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	323,312
Deferred tax (asset)/liability				
recognized	<u>29,959,590</u>	₫	≟	<u> 29,959,590</u>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

### USD

2023	Opening balance	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Temporary differences				
Intangible assets	49,238	-	-	49,238
Property, plant and equipment	452,881,112	(261,173,619)	(51,602,619)	140,104,874
Inventories	82,619	-	-	82,619
Provisions	(97,071,769)	(2,886,500)	-	(99,958,269)
Other	<u>(663)</u>	Ξ	Ξ	<u>(663)</u>
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	<u>355,940,538</u>	<u>(264,060,119)</u>	<u>(51,602,619)</u>	<u>40,277,800</u>
Deferred tax effect				
Intangible assets	7,878	-	-	7,878
Property, plant and equipment	72,460,978	(41,787,779)	(8,256,419)	22,416,780
Inventories	13,219	-	-	13,219
Provisions	(15,531,483)	(461,840)	-	(15,993,323)
Other	<u>(106)</u>	=	=	<u>(106)</u>
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>56,950,487</u>	<u>(42,249,619)</u>	<u>(8,256,419)</u>	<u>6,444,447</u>
RON (supplementary info – see no	te 2(e))			
<u>2023</u>	Opening balance	Charged / (Credited) to income	Charged / (Credited) to equity	Closing balance
Temporary differences				
Intangible assets	228,903	-	-	228,903
Property, plant and equipment	2,105,399,002	(1,214,170,037)	(239,895,415)	651,333,550
Inventories		( . ,=, , )	(200,000,110)	,
	384,087	-	-	384,087
Provisions	(451,276,947)	(13,419,050)	-	384,087 (464,695,997)
Provisions Other		-	- - - -	384,087
Provisions	(451,276,947)	-	(239,895,415)	384,087 (464,695,997)
Provisions Other <i>Total temporary differences</i>	(451,276,947) (3,082)	(13,419,050)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082)
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability Deferred tax effect	(451,276,947) (3,082) 1,654,731,963	(13,419,050)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082) 187,247,461
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	(451,276,947) (3,082)	(13,419,050)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082)
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability Deferred tax effect Intangible assets	(451,276,947) (3,082) 1,654,731,963 36,624	(13,419,050) <u>-</u> (1,227,589,087)	(239,895,415)	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082) 187,247,461 36,624
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability Deferred tax effect Intangible assets Property, plant and equipment	(451,276,947) (3,082) 1,654,731,963 36,624 336,863,841 61,454 (72,204,311)	(13,419,050) <u>-</u> (1,227,589,087)	(239,895,415)	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082) 187,247,461 36,624 104,213,364 61,454 (74,351,359)
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability Deferred tax effect Intangible assets Property, plant and equipment Inventories Provisions Other	(451,276,947) (3,082) 1,654,731,963 36,624 336,863,841 61,454	(13,419,050) <u>-</u> (1,227,589,087) (194,267,206)	(239,895,415)	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082) 187,247,461 36,624 104,213,364 61,454
Provisions Other Total temporary differences (asset)/liability Deferred tax effect Intangible assets Property, plant and equipment Inventories Provisions	(451,276,947) (3,082) 1,654,731,963 36,624 336,863,841 61,454 (72,204,311)	(13,419,050) <u>-</u> (1,227,589,087) (194,267,206)	(239,895,415)	384,087 (464,695,997) (3,082) 187,247,461 36,624 104,213,364 61,454 (74,351,359)

As of 31 December 2023, the Group recognized deferred tax asset for the provision related to Vega and Vadu Environmental projects. The reassessment of the provisions as of 31 December 2023 (Note 19), lead to an increase of USD 0.5 million (2022 USD 4 million) in the related deferred tax asset. Also, an increase of USD 36 million of deferred tax asset was recognized for revaluation losses charged to P&L following the revaluation process concluded at the end of the year. The related deferred tax asset was recorded considering Management's assessment on the ability of the Group to generate taxable profits in the future.

The ability of the Group to obtain recovery of its deferred tax asset depends on the entities ability, to generate sufficient taxable income to cover the applicable tax losses available.

See also Note 25 for details for the income tax rate and other related matters.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities cannot be offset between the companies from Romania.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

### 16. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

		December 31,		December 31,
	June 30, 2024	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary info	o – see Note 2(e))
Trade payables	864,589,998	964,445,294	4,019,392,442	4,483,609,724
Excise taxes	1,062	698	4,937	3,245
Special fund tax for oil products	5,928,292	6,130,311	27,560,037	28,499,203
VAT payable	38,706,881	37,161,013	179,944,419	172,757,833
Other taxes payable	5,265,320	(3,403)	24,477,946	(15,820)
Employees and social obligations	10,395,827	11,466,191	48,329,160	53,305,175
Cash pooling payables	507,228,686	330,265,125	2,358,055,438	1,535,369,540
Other liabilities	9,622,239	12,388,160	44,732,827	57,591,317
Total	<u>1,441,738,305</u>	<u>1,361,853,389</u>	<u>6,702,497,206</u>	<u>6,331,120,217</u>

The Group entered into a cash pooling contract for optimizing cash, with KMG Rompetrol SRL ("Master Company"). The amounts in balance as of 30 June 2024 are for the following companies: Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. USD 493.3 million (2023: USD 314.4 million), Romoil USD 13.9 million (2023: USD 14.2 million).

Also, in other liabilities are included short term guarantees in Rompetrol Downstream SRL, in amount of USD 6.48 million (2023: USD 6.68 million).

Trade payables line include payable in relation to KazMunayGas Trading AG in amount of USD 687.6 million as of 30 June 2024 (2023: USD 794.8 million) which represents the liability for the acquisition of crude oil. Acquisitions of crude oil are financed through a series of credit facilities obtained by KazMunayGas Trading AG from different financial institutions. According to the agreements, the liability is due in a period up to 720 days from withdrawn date and different interest rates are applied. Further, according to the agreement concluded between Rompetrol Rafinare SA and KazMunayGas Trading AG, interest rate is calculated differently depending on the financing institution, as well as penalties in case payments are not made by Rompetrol Rafinare according to the agreed payments terms (Note 24).

### 17. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

		December 31,		December 31,
	June 30, 2024	<u>2023</u>	June 30, 2024	<u>2023</u>
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary inf	o – see Note 2(e))
Short-term advances from wholesale				
customers	19,531,159	22,527,821	90,798,405	104,729,587
Short-term advances from other				
customers	49,252,420	45,881,624	228,969,576	213,299,082
Deferred revenues	8,344,528	7,962,682	38,792,876	37,017,712
Total short-term advances	77,128,107	76,372,127	358,560,857	355,046,381

Contract liability relates to payments received in advance of performance under the contract. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue as (or when) the Group performs under the contract.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 18. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS

DEBT SHORT-TERM Jui	ine 30, 2024 USD	2023 USD	June 30, 2024	2023
	USD			
		030	RON	RON
			(supplementary info – s	see Note 2(e))
Banca Transilvania	31,986,398	34,559,797	148,701,565	160,665,040
Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.: Two revolving credit ceiling on short term credit				
facility, one up to EUR 30 million and the second up to EUR 27.96 million,				
for issue of letters of credit and letters of guarantee. Maturity date is July 28,				
2024. Drawings in USD/EUR/RON.				
BCR, ING Bank, Raiffeisen Bank, UniCredit Bank, Alpha Bank, Garanti				
Bank and OTP Bank	39,253,103	7,997,432	182,483,751	37,179,262
Rompetrol Rafinare: General corporate purposes and working capital facility				
of USD 551,800,000 with possibility to increase up to USD 600,000,000				
considering an accordion clause of USD 48,200,000. The facility consists of				
two parts: (I) USD 275,9 million committed line and the maturity date is April				
23, 2026 with an option of adding another 2 years until 2028 and (II) USD				
275,9 million uncommitted line for a period of 1 year, with yearly possibility				
of prolongation. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, depots,				
gas stations and current accounts.				
Current portion of long-term debt	186,093	299,357	865,128	1,391,681
	71,425,594	42,856,586	332,050,444	199,235,983

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 18. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS (continued)

At the level of KMG International NV, loan covenants are tested every 6 months, at half-year and at year end.

The loans bearing guarantees are secured with pledges on property plant and equipment of 332.7 million (31 December 2023: USD 352.4 million), inventories of USD 420 million (31 December 2023: USD 410 million) and trade receivables of USD: 138.8 million (31 December 2023: USD 123.4 million).

The movement in loans is presented below:

	At 1 January				Exchange rate	
USD Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13) Short-term borrowings from banks	<u>At 1 January</u> <u>2024</u> 265,900,000 42,557,229	<u>Drawings</u> 10,000,000 57,969,317	Repayment - (29,266,121)	Interest accrual	<u>rate</u> <u>impact</u> - (20,924)	June 30, 2024 275,900,000 71,239,501
Interest Long-term borrowings banks (Note 13) Interest Short-term borrowings from banks Total	299,357 <b>308,756,586</b>	- - <u>67,969,317</u>	(11,153,941) (1,729,366) (42,149,428)	11,153,941 1,616,102 <u>12,770,043</u>	- - (20,924)	186,093 <b>347,325,594</b>
	At 1 January				Exchange rate	
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e)) Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13) Short-term borrowings from banks	2024 1,236,142,510 197,844,302	<u>Drawings</u> 46,489,000 269,493,558	Repayment (136,055,270)	Interest accrual - -	<u>impact</u> - (97,274)	<u>June 30, 2024</u> 1,282,631,510 331,185,316
Interest Long-term borrowings banks (Note 13) Interest Short-term borrowings from banks Total	- 1,391,681 <b>1,435,378,493</b>	- - 315,982,558	(51,853,556) (8,039,650) <b>(195,948,476)</b>	51,853,556 7,513,097 <b>59,366,653</b>	- - (97,274)	- 865,128 <b>1,614,681,954</b>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 18. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS (continued)

					<b>Exchange</b>	
	At 1 January				rate	At 31 December
USD	<u>2023</u>	<u>Drawings</u>	Repayment	Interest accrual	<u>impact</u>	<u>2023</u>
Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13)	-	306,770,363	(40,870,363)	-	-	265,900,000
Short-term borrowings from banks	86,181,181	318,263,981	(362,254,496)	-	366,563	42,557,229
Interest Long-term borrowings banks (Note 13)	-	-	(14,591,803)	14,591,803	-	-
Interest Short-term borrowings from banks	29,737	-	(5,359,390)	5,629,010	-	299,357
Total	86,210,918	625,034,344	(423,076,052)	20,220,813	<u>366,563</u>	308,756,586
	At 1 January				Exchange	At 21 December
PON (supplementary info – see Note 2(a))	At 1 January	Drawings	Ponaymont	Interest accrual	rate	At 31 December
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	At 1 January 2023	<u>Drawings</u>	Repayment	Interest accrual		2023
Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13)	2023	1,426,144,741	(190,002,231)	Interest accrual	rate impact	2023 1,236,142,510
				Interest accrual	rate	2023
Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13) Short-term borrowings from banks Interest Long-term borrowings banks (Note 13)	2023 400,647,692	1,426,144,741	(190,002,231)	Interest accrual 67,835,833	rate impact	2023 1,236,142,510 197,844,302
Long-term borrowings from banks (Note 13) Short-term borrowings from banks	2023	1,426,144,741	(190,002,231) (1,684,084,926)	-	rate impact	2023 1,236,142,510

During 2023, the Group reimbursed in full the previous syndicated loan and entered into a new senior facilities agreement obtained at KMG International Group level (detailed also in note 13). Under the terms of the new contract, KMG International Group secured up USD 600 million revolving facility, comprising two components out of which: USD 275.9 million are committed over 3 years period with an option of adding another 2 years period (extended maturity by April 2028), and USD 275.9 million as overdraft over one-year period, being an uncommitted facility (maturity by April 2025).

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 19. PROVISIONS

Provisions comprise the following:

Troviolene comprise the fellowing.				
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	<u>December 31, 2023</u>
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary	info – see Note 2(e))
Non-current provisions	116,060,824	116,060,824	539,555,165	539,555,165
Total Provisions	<u>116,060,824</u>	<u>116,060,824</u>	<u>539,555,165</u>	<u>539,555,165</u>
The movement in provisions is presented below:				
USD	At 1 January	Arising during the	<u>Utilised</u>	At 30 June
	<u>2024</u>	<u>year</u>	<u>otiliseu</u>	<u>2024</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	15,121,584	-	- ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	15,121,584
Environmental provisions	100,028,475	264,049	(264,049)	100,028,475
Other provisions	910,765	-	-	910,765
Total	<u>116,060,824</u>	<u>264,049</u>	<u>(264,049)</u>	<u>116,060,824</u>
	At 1 January 2024	Arising during the year	<u>Utilised</u>	At 30 June
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				<u>2024</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	70,298,732	-	-	70,298,732
Environmental provisions	465,022,378	1,227,537	(1,227,537)	465,022,378
Other provisions	4,234,055	-	-	4,234,055
Total	<u>539,555,165</u>	<u>1,227,537</u>	<u>(1,227,537)</u>	<u>539,555,165</u>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 19. PROVISIONS (continued)

USD	At 1 January 2023	Charged to equity	Arising during the year	<u>Utilised</u>	Unwinding of discount	between balance sheet items	At 31 December 2023
Provision for retirement benefit Environmental provisions Other provisions Total	11,983,718 97,141,972 6,214,953 <u>115,340,643</u>	2,164,198 - - <b>2,164,198</b>	2,253,128 1,367,789 120,513 <u>3,741,430</u>	(1,279,460) (455,867) - (1,735,327)	1,974,581 - <b>1,974,581</b>	- (5,424,701) (5,424,701)	15,121,584 100,028,475 910,765 <u>116,060,824</u>
	At 1 January 2023	Charged to equity	Arising during the year	<u>Utilised</u>	Unwinding of discount	Reclassification between balance sheet items	At 31 December 2023
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				<u>Utilised</u>		<u>between</u> balance sheet	December

Environmental provision

## Vega lagoons

As of 31 December 2023, the Group recognized an environmental provision of USD 94.32 million (2022: USD 92.11 million) based on reassessment of the site restoration provision. Reassessment was performed considering the following change in assumptions as compared with previous period:

- ▶ updated prices for rehabilitation work related to lagoons 16, 19 20, 7 12, 13 15 considering the evolution of prices for additives and fuel, also the increase of the minimum gross salary. The updated prices use as reference basis last offers available aligned with a benchmark review from an independent specialist; Moreover, tariffs are indexed on an annual basis with a market factor increase, representing the forecasted inflation rate as per Romanian National Statistics Institute for the period 2024 2027:
- Quantities of acid tars and contaminated soil used for the estimation of costs are the quantities as per Environmental Permit issued on 14 Jan 2021 to which an increase of 30% was considered given that according to the Environmental Permit, volumes after treatment can be higher with 30%;
- updated contingency considering an additional increase in quantities of contaminated soil, from 40% as per previous assessment to 50% and in addition, potential effect of the recent developments of the infringement procedure against Romania in respect of non-compliance with European environmental obligations for deposit of waste;
- → updated variable indicators over the project timeline (i.e. exchange rate, discount rate, inflation rate) as following: exchange rate changed from 4.6346 RON/USD to 4.4958 RON/USD, decreased discount rate from 7.17% used for the provision assessment as of 31 December 2022 to 6.19% as of 31 December 2023 and updated inflation rate prevision as per Romanian National Institute of Statistics;
- > extended timeline for the rehabilitation plan until the end of 2027.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 19. PROVISIONS (continued)

The results of the reassessment lead to a net increase of provision by USD 2.2 million (2022: USD 25.55 million increase), being mainly triggered by updated computation due to change in assumptions and foreign exchange effect of USD 4.52 million offset by unwinding of discount effect of USD 2.32 million (2022: USD 1.1 million).

As of 30 June 2024, the provision recognised at the end of 2023 (as stated above) is considered as being appropriate.

#### Vadu cassettes

During the previous period, the Group conducted due diligence procedures according to Law 74/2019 for the biological waste storage area resulting from IAZ no.1 ("Vadu cassettes"), a process ongoing in compliance with EPA Constanta. Technical project was submitted to the authority at the establish deadline. Also, the procedure in order to obtain Environmental agreement is ongoing, the Group submitted necessary documentation.

Management determined a constructive obligation for parent company rehabilitation of the cassettes, prompting an assessment as of December 31, 2021, resulting in a provision computation.

As at 31 December 2023, considering the information available, the provision was updated to USD 5.6 million (2022: USD 4.9 million). As of 30 June 2024, the provision recognised at the end of 2023 is considered as being appropriate.

#### Retirement benefit provision

Under the collective labor agreements that certain of the Group's entities have in force, employees are entitled to specific retirement benefits that are payable upon retirement, if the employees are employed with Group entities at the date of their retirement. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service, the employees is entitled to a fix amount per each year of service. A corresponding provision has been recognized based on: the specific benefits provided in the updated Collective Labor Agreement signed in 2022; the number of employees working within the relevant Group entities; and actuarial assumptions on future liabilities. For the computation an actuarial valuation is involved making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 20. REVENUES FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

#### 2024

				<u>Consolidation</u>	
USD	Refining	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	adjustments	Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	1,702,129,266	-	-	220,124,721	1,922,253,987
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	(421,413,350)	Ξ	<u>=</u>	<u>413,338,463</u>	<u>(8,074,887)</u>
Net revenues from petroleum products production	<u>1,280,715,916</u>	Ξ.	<u>=</u>	<u>633,463,184</u>	<u>1,914,179,100</u>
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	<del>-</del>	Ξ	1,422,888,275	(1,413,654,763)	9,233,512
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(427,726,316)	1,091,344	(426,634,972)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	<u>=</u>	Ξ.	(96,567,209)	<u>1,411,076</u>	(95,156,133)
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	Ξ.	<u>=</u>	<u>898,594,750</u>	<u>(1,411,152,343)</u>	<u>(512,557,593)</u>
Revenues from petrochemicals production	=	34,114,239	-	-	34,114,239
Revenues from petrochemicals trading	-	5,060	=	-	5,060
Revenues from merchandise sales	17,238,086	-	109,433,712	-	126,671,798
Revenues from utilities sold	12,545,819	-	-	(79,810)	12,466,009
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	1,427,467	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,427,467
Revenues from rents and other services	<u>1,942,481</u>	Ξ.	<u>11,478,814</u>	<u>(6,247,237)</u>	<u>7,174,058</u>
Total Net Revenues	<u>1,312,442,302</u>	<u>34,119,299</u>	<u>1,020,934,743</u>	<u>(784,016,206)</u>	<u>1,583,480,138</u>
				Consolidation	
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	Refining	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	Consolidation adjustments	Consolidated
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e)) Gross revenues from petroleum products production	<u>Refining</u> 7,913,028,745	Petrochemicals -	<u>Marketing</u> -		<u>Consolidated</u> 8,936,366,560
		Petrochemicals -	<u>Marketing</u> - -	adjustments	
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	7,913,028,745	Petrochemicals	Marketing - - - -	<u>adjustments</u> 1,023,337,815	8,936,366,560
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	Petrochemicals	Marketing	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	Petrochemicals		adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b>
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	Petrochemicals	- - - - - 6,614,865,302	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628)	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	Petrochemicals	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870)	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	Petrochemicals	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298)	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	- - - - - - -	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298)	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347) <b>(2,382,828,994)</b>
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298)	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347) <b>(2,382,828,994)</b> 158,593,686
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523) 5,953,920,222 - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298) <b>4,177,477,134</b>	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347) <b>(2,382,828,994)</b> 158,593,686 23,523
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales Revenues from utilities sold Revenues from transportation fees	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523) 5,953,920,222 - - - - - - 80,138,138	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298) 4,177,477,134	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951 (6,560,306,128)	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347) ( <b>2,382,828,994</b> ) 158,593,686 23,523 588,884,522
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales Revenues from utilities sold	7,913,028,745 (1,959,108,523) 5,953,920,222 - - - - - - 80,138,138	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,614,865,302 (1,988,456,870) (448,931,298) <b>4,177,477,134</b>	adjustments 1,023,337,815 1,921,569,181 2,944,906,996 (6,571,939,628) 5,073,549 6,559,951 (6,560,306,128)	8,936,366,560 (37,539,342) <b>8,898,827,218</b> 42,925,674 (1,983,383,321) (442,371,347) ( <b>2,382,828,994</b> ) 158,593,686 23,523 588,884,522 57,953,229

There is no significant time difference between payment and transfer of control over goods and/or services.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 20. REVENUES FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (continued)

## 2023

				<u>Consolidation</u>	
USD	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	Marketing	<u>adjustments</u>	Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	2,315,578,193	-	-	195,347,417	2,510,925,610
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	<u>(462,702,641)</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>425,934,263</u>	(36,768,378)
Net revenues from petroleum products production	<u>1,852,875,552</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>621,281,680</u>	<u>2,474,157,232</u>
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	-	-	1,534,306,470	(1,514,740,049)	19,566,421
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(424,037,915)	735,828	(423,302,087)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	<u>=</u>	Ξ.	<u>(103,394,158)</u>	<u>1,043,802</u>	<u>(102,350,356)</u>
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	Ξ	Ξ.	1,006,874,397	<u>(1,512,960,419)</u>	<u>(506,086,022)</u>
Revenues from petrochemicals production	-	70,940,972	-	-	70,940,972
Revenues from petrochemicals trading	-	10,345	-	-	10,345
Revenues from merchandise sales	383,958	-	92,640,185	(223)	93,023,920
Revenues from utilities sold	3,290,733	-	-	(111,478)	3,179,255
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	1,682,570	-	1,682,570
Revenues from rents and other services	<u>1,891,705</u>	<u> </u>	<u>9,337,631</u>	<u>(4,078,363)</u>	<u>7,150,973</u>
Total Net Revenues	<u>1,858,441,948</u>	<u>70,951,317</u>	<u>1,110,534,783</u>	<u>(895,868,803)</u>	<u>2,144,059,245</u>
				Consolidation	
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	Refining	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	adjustments	Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	Refining 10,764,891,462	Petrochemicals	<u>Marketing</u>		Consolidated 11,673,042,069
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	Petrochemicals - -	Marketing - - -	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production	10,764,891,462	Petrochemicals		adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	Petrochemicals	7,132,837,348	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	Petrochemicals	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863)	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	Petrochemicals	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101)	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	- - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863)	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308)
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101)	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,797,485
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308) 8,613,833,154 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101) 4,680,858,384	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531 (7,033,601,692)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,797,485 48,093
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308) 8,613,833,154 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101)	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531 (7,033,601,692)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,797,485 48,093 432,458,901
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales Revenues from utilities sold	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308) 8,613,833,154 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101) 4,680,858,384	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531 (7,033,601,692)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,79,485 48,093 432,458,901 14,780,039
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales Revenues from utilities sold Revenues from transportation fees	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308) 8,613,833,154 - - - - - 1,784,982 15,298,289	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101) 4,680,858,384 - 430,674,956 - 7,822,100	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531 (7,033,601,692)  (1,037) (518,250)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,797,485 48,093 432,458,901 14,780,039 7,822,100
Gross revenues from petroleum products production Less sales taxes from petroleum products production Net revenues from petroleum products production Gross revenues from petroleum products trading Less sales taxes petroleum products trading Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading Net revenues from petroleum products trading Revenues from petrochemicals production Revenues from petrochemicals trading Revenues from merchandise sales Revenues from utilities sold	10,764,891,462 (2,151,058,308) 8,613,833,154 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,132,837,348 (1,971,309,863) (480,669,101) 4,680,858,384	adjustments 908,150,607 1,980,125,795 2,888,276,402 (7,041,875,014) 3,420,791 4,852,531 (7,033,601,692)	11,673,042,069 (170,932,513) 11,502,109,556 90,962,334 (1,967,889,072) (475,816,570) (2,352,743,308) 329,79,485 48,093 432,458,901 14,780,039

There is no significant time difference between payment and transfer of control over goods and/or services.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 21. COST OF SALES

	<u>June 30, 2024</u> USD	June 30, 2023 USD	` ''	June 30, 2023 RON y info – see Note (e))
Crude oil and other raw materials Consumables and other materials Utilities Staff costs Transportation Maintenance and repairs Insurance Environmental expenses Other	1,160,162,919 3,189,279 63,801,599 18,616,209 111,505 11,769,189 1,805,878 749,545 4,697,669	1,647,003,497 7,114,261 115,683,027 20,614,946 103,137 14,639,369 1,200,685 10,478,343 5,671,759	5,393,481,393 14,826,639 296,607,254 86,544,894 518,376 54,713,783 8,395,346 3,484,560 21,838,993	7,656,754,557 33,073,488 537,798,824 95,836,822 479,474 68,056,963 5,581,864 48,712,769 26,367,440
Total	1,264,903,792	1,822,509,024	5,880,411,238	8,472,662,201
Depreciation and amortization	24,763,103	46,254,934	115,121,190	215,034,563
Total	1,289,666,895	1,868,763,958	5,995,532,428	8,687,696,764
Plus: Change in inventories Less: Own production of property, plant &	10,675,341	(15,587,800)	49,628,593	(72,466,123)
equipment	(733,093)	(169,904)	(3,408,076)	(789,867)
Cost of petroleum products trading Cost of petrochemicals trading Cost of merchandise sold Cost of utilities resold Realized (gains)/losses on derivatives	34,909,720 9,590 103,149,727 1,337,627 (10,869,335)	29,404,787 9,329 75,468,248 2,796,491 1,010,920	162,291,797 44,583 479,532,766 6,218,494 (50,530,451)	136,699,914 43,370 350,844,338 13,000,607 4,699,666
Total	<u>1,428,146,472</u>	<u>1,961,696,029</u>	<u>6,639,310,134</u>	<u>9,119,728,669</u>

# 22. SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, INCLUDING LOGISTIC COSTS

			<u>June 30,</u>	
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	<u>2024</u>	June 30, 2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	y info – see Note
				(e))
Staff costs	22,817,859	15,769,629	106,077,945	73,311,428
Utilities	4,276,457	5,097,420	19,880,821	23,697,396
Transportation	40,197,687	38,740,692	186,875,026	180,101,604
Professional and consulting fees	14,893,242	15,420,189	69,237,193	71,686,917
Royalties and rents	1,984,328	5,565,822	9,224,942	25,874,950
Consumables	219,317	117,368	1,019,583	545,632
Marketing	770,221	1,038,145	3,580,680	4,826,232
Taxes	13,017,312	1,137,743	60,516,182	5,289,253
Communications	361,690	399,462	1,681,461	1,857,059
Insurance	1,732,711	827,381	8,055,200	3,846,412
IT services	5,576,325	4,633,317	25,923,777	21,539,827
Environmental expenses	62,817	939,281	292,030	4,366,623
Maintenance and repairs	9,724,886	6,450,520	45,210,023	29,987,822
Other expenses	17,485,236	12,998,254	81,287,114	60,427,583
Costs before depreciation	133,120,088	109,135,223	618,861,977	507,358,738
Depreciation and amortisation	43,475,712	22,590,881	202,114,238	105,022,747
Total	<u>176,595,800</u>	<u>131,726,104</u>	<u>820,976,215</u>	<u>612,381,485</u>

In 2024 in Selling taxes are included USD 11.6 million in respect of specific turnover tax for oil & gas companies recognised for H1 2024, introduced starting January 1, 2024 by Law296/2023 as follows Rompetrol Rafinare SA USD 6.2 million, Rompetrol Downstream SRL USD 5.1 million and Rompetrol Gas SRL USD 0.29 million.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 23. OTHER OPERATING INCOME / (EXPENSES), NET

	June 30, 2024 USD	June 30, 2023 USD		June 30, 2023 RON v info – see Note (e))
Net gain /(loss) on disposal of assets (Reserve)/reversal for/of impairment of tangible	172,757	(18,984)	803,130	(88,255)
assets, net	-	(7,176,669)	-	(33,363,617)
Provision for receivables and write-off, net	(2,070,510)	(1,793,687)	(9,625,593)	(8,338,671)
Provision for inventories, net	472,656	(11,640,771)	2,197,330	(54,116,781)
Tangible and intangible assets write-off	1,028	(15,154)	4,779	(70,449)
Inventories write-off	(328,426)	(19,189)	(1,526,820)	(89,208)
Other provisions, net	(264,049)	(283,541)	(1,227,537)	(1,318,154)
Other, net	344,977	(762,838)	1,603,764	(3,546,358)
Total	<u>(1,671,567)</u>	(21,710,833)	<u>(7,770,947)</u>	(100,931,493)

The movement in provisions is presented in Notes 5, 9 and 10.

# 24. FINANCE COST, FINANCE INCOME AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

			<u>June 30,</u>	
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	<u>2024</u>	June 30, 2023
	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementar	y info – see Note
			2	?(e))
Finance cost				
Late payment interest	(889,825)	(2,440,681)	(4,136,707)	(11,346,482)
Interest expense	(33,842,355)	(36,741,219)	(157,329,727)	(170,806,253)
Unwinding of discount - lease	(11,898,763)	(5,085,654)	(55,316,159)	(23,642,697)
Other financial expense	(26,652,174)	(22,395,448)	(123,903,292)	(104,114,198)
Total	<u>(73,283,117)</u>	(66,663,002)	(340,685,885)	(309,909,630)
Finance income				
Interest income	23,090,799	31,822,638	107,346,816	147,940,262
Other financial income	248,441	385,876	1,154,977	1,793,899
Total	23,339,240	32,208,514	108,501,793	149,734,161
Finance income/(cost) net	<u>(49,943,877)</u>	(34,454,488)	(232,184,092)	(160,175,469)
Unrealized net foreign exchange				
(losses)/gains	4,025,912	(4,814,134)	18,716,063	(22,380,427)
Realized net foreign exchange (losses)/gains	(283,040)	(1,342,456)	(1,315,825)	(6,240,944)
Foreign exchange gain/(loss), net	3,742,872	(6,156,590)	17,400,238	(28,621,371)
Total	(46,201,005)	(40,611,078)	(214,783,854)	(188,796,840)

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 25. INCOME TAX

#### a. The current income tax rate in 2024 was 16%, the same as in 2023.

	<u>June 30, 2024</u> USD	<u>June 30, 2023</u> USD	<u>June 30, 2024</u> RON	<u>June 30, 2023</u> RON
Tax expense comprises:			(supplementary inf	o – see Note 2(e))
Current tax expense	(5,291,606)	(4,762,513)	(24,600,147)	(22,140,447)
Solidarity tax	(745,348)	(17,697,728)	(3,465,048)	(82,274,967)
Total tax (expense)/income	<u>(6,036,954)</u>	<u>(22,460,241)</u>	<u>(28,065,195)</u>	<u>(104,415,414)</u>

b) The deferred tax assets and liabilities details are disclosed in Note 15.

#### c) Other taxes - Solidarity contribution

Considering that Rompetrol Rafinare is subject to the solidarity contribution regulated by Government Emergency Ordinance 186, issued December 28th, 2022, adopted by Law no. 119/2023, a measure grounded on the provisions of Council Regulation (EU) 2022/1854, Rompetrol Rafinare estimated a contribution for the first half of 2023 of USD 17.7 million.

The actual level of the contribution was determined by June 25<sup>th</sup>, 2024, the legal deadline for the payment of the contribution, in accordance with the applicable law. Rompetrol Rafinare SA together with its subsidiaries Rompetrol Quality Control SRL and Rom Oil SA paid in June 2024 a contribution of USD 31.2 million.

#### 26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

# a. Operating Segments

For management purposes the Group is currently organized in 3 segments – refining, petrochemicals and marketing. Refining comprises Petromidia and Vega refineries, Petrochemicals comprises petrochemical division of Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Rompetrol Petrochemicals operations and Marketing comprises the operations of Rompetrol Downstream, Rom Oil, Rompetrol Logistics, Rompetrol Gas and Rompetrol Quality Control SRL.

For the income statement, management analysis is made separately for the 3 segments: Refining, Petrochemicals and Marketing. The balance sheet is analyzed by management at cumulated level for Refining and Petrochemicals segments. As a result, the balance sheet information for segments Refining and Petrochemicals are presented together.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

# Income Statement information for the period January - June 2024

					Impact from	
			Amounts not allocated		transactions	
USD	Refining	Petrochemicals	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	Marketing	<u>between</u>	Consolidated
			<u>Fetrochemicals segments</u>		<u>segments</u>	
Net revenues "external customers"	534,427,377	34,119,299	-	1,014,933,462	-	1,583,480,138
Net revenues "Inter segment"	778,014,925	-	-	6,001,281	(784,016,206)	-
Cost of sales	(1,257,522,385)	(55,010,062)	=	<u>(915,474,161)</u>	<u>799,860,136</u>	(1,428,146,472)
Gross margin	<u>54,919,917</u>	<u>(20,890,763)</u>	=	<u>105,460,582</u>	<u>15,843,930</u>	<u>155,333,666</u>
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(56,299,762)	(8,420,935)	-	(89,954,219)	(21,920,884)	(176,595,800)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	(1,220,589)	(125,010)	=	<u>(230,566)</u>	(95,402)	<u>(1,671,567)</u>
Operating margin (EBIT)	<u>(2,600,434)</u>	<u>(29,436,708)</u>	(42 500 405)	<u>15,275,797</u>	(6,172,356)	(22,933,701)
Financial expenses, net	-	-	(43,599,195)	(6,311,937)	(32,745)	(49,943,877)
Net foreign exchange result	(2.000.424)	(29.436.708)	328,447	3,414,425 <b>12.378.285</b>	(C 00E 404)	3,742,872
Profit/(loss) before income tax Income tax	<u>(2,600,434)</u>	(29,430,700)	<u>(43,270,748)</u> (1,040,522)	(4,996,432)	<u>(6,205,101)</u>	(69,134,706) (6,036,954)
Net Profit/(Loss)	(2,600,434)	(29.436.708)	(1,040,322) (44.311.270)	(4,996,432) <b>7.381.853</b>	(6.205.101)	(6,036,934) ( <b>75.171.660)</b>
Depreciation and amortization	<u>(2,600,434)</u> 36,677,026	5,504,313	<u>(44,311,270)</u>	<u>7,361,653</u> 24,537,594	1,519,882	68,238,815
Depreciation and amortization	30,077,020	3,304,313	_	24,337,394	1,313,002	00,230,013
					Impact from	
			Amounts not allocated		Impact from	
			Amounts not allocated		transactions	
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	Refining	Petrochemicals	between Refining &	Marketing	transactions between	Consolidated
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	Refining	Petrochemicals		Marketing	transactions	Consolidated
Net revenues "external customers"	2,484,499,433	Petrochemicals 158,617,209	between Refining &	4,718,324,172	transactions between segments	<u>Consolidated</u> 7,361,440,814
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment"	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585	158,617,209	between Refining &	4,718,324,172 27,899,355	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940)	7,361,440,814
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816)	158,617,209 - (255,736,277)	between Refining &	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827)	transactions between segments (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202	158,617,209 - (255,736,277) (97,119,068)	between Refining &	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) <b>490,275,700</b>	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) 722,130,680
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085)	between Refining &	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169)	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) 722,130,680 (820,976,215)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159)	between Refining &	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169) (1,071,878)	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) 722,130,680 (820,976,215) (7,770,947)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT)	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) <b>490,275,700</b> (418,188,169) (1,071,878) <b>71,015,653</b>	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514) (28,694,665)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) <b>722,130,680</b> (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) <b>490,275,700</b> (418,188,169) (1,071,878) <b>71,015,653</b> (29,343,564)	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) <b>722,130,680</b> (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482) (232,184,092)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396) (12,089,158)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159) (136,848,312)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169) (1,071,878) 71,015,653 (29,343,564) 15,873,320	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514) (28,694,665) (152,231)	7,361,440,814 (6,639,310,134) 722,130,680 (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482) (232,184,092) 17,400,238
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169) (1,071,878) 71,015,653 (29,343,564) 15,873,320 57,545,409	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514) (28,694,665)	7,361,440,814  (6,639,310,134) <b>722,130,680</b> (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482) (232,184,092) 17,400,238 (321,400,336)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result Profit/(loss) before income tax Income tax	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396) (12,089,158)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159) (136,848,312)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169) (1,071,878) 71,015,653 (29,343,564) 15,873,320	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514) (28,694,665) (152,231)  (28,846,896)	7,361,440,814  (6,639,310,134)  722,130,680 (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482) (232,184,092) 17,400,238 (321,400,336) (28,065,195)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result Profit/(loss) before income tax	2,484,499,433 3,616,913,585 (5,846,095,816) 255,317,202 (261,731,964) (5,674,396) (12,089,158)	158,617,209 (255,736,277) (97,119,068) (39,148,085) (581,159) (136,848,312)	between Refining & Petrochemicals segments	4,718,324,172 27,899,355 (4,255,947,827) 490,275,700 (418,188,169) (1,071,878) 71,015,653 (29,343,564) 15,873,320 57,545,409 (23,227,912)	transactions between segments  (3,644,812,940) 3,718,469,786 73,656,846 (101,907,997) (443,514) (28,694,665) (152,231)	7,361,440,814  (6,639,310,134) <b>722,130,680</b> (820,976,215) (7,770,947) (106,616,482) (232,184,092) 17,400,238 (321,400,336)

For additional information regarding operating segments and streams please also see Note 20 Revenues from contract with customers.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

# Statement of financial position information as at June 30, 2024

	Refining &		Consolidation	
<u>USD</u>	<b>Petrochemicals</b>	<u>Marketing</u>	adjustments	<b>Consolidated</b>
Total non current assets	1,426,821,991	524,068,626	(608,652,234)	1,342,238,383
Total current assets	807,590,240	562,046,489	(212,640,608)	1,156,996,121
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>2,234,412,231</u>	<u>1,086,115,115</u>	(821,292,842)	2,499,234,504
Total equity	345,091,556	486,314,812	(608,880,472)	222,525,896
Total non-current liabilities	398,085,141	272,440,582	(44,609)	670,481,114
Total current liabilities	1,491,235,534	327,359,721	(212,367,761)	1,606,227,494
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS'				
EQUITY	<u>2,234,412,231</u>	<u>1,086,115,115</u>	<u>(821,292,842)</u>	<u>2,499,234,504</u>
Capital expenditure	124,391,412	991,358	-	125,382,770
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	Refining & Petrochemicals	Marketing	Consolidation adjustments	Consolidated
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e)) Total non current assets		Marketing 2,436,342,636		Consolidated 6,239,932,019
<u> </u>	Petrochemicals		adjustments	
Total non current assets	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754	2,436,342,636	<u>adjustments</u> (2,829,563,371)	6,239,932,019
Total non current assets Total current assets	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754 3,754,406,267	2,436,342,636 2,612,897,923	adjustments (2,829,563,371) (988,544,923)	6,239,932,019 5,378,759,267
Total non current assets Total current assets TOTAL ASSETS	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754 3,754,406,267 10,387,559,021	2,436,342,636 2,612,897,923 <b>5,049,240,559</b>	adjustments (2,829,563,371) (988,544,923) (3,818,108,294)	6,239,932,019 5,378,759,267 <b>11,618,691,286</b>
Total non current assets Total current assets TOTAL ASSETS Total equity Total non-current liabilities Total current liabilities	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754 3,754,406,267 10,387,559,021 1,604,296,135	2,436,342,636 2,612,897,923 <b>5,049,240,559</b> 2,260,828,930	adjustments (2,829,563,371) (988,544,923) (3,818,108,294) (2,830,624,427)	6,239,932,019 5,378,759,267 <b>11,618,691,286</b> 1,034,500,638
Total non current assets Total current assets TOTAL ASSETS Total equity Total non-current liabilities Total current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS'	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754 3,754,406,267 10,387,559,021 1,604,296,135 1,850,658,012 6,932,604,874	2,436,342,636 2,612,897,923 <b>5,049,240,559</b> 2,260,828,930 1,266,549,022 1,521,862,607	adjustments (2,829,563,371) (988,544,923) (3,818,108,294) (2,830,624,427) (207,383) (987,276,484)	6,239,932,019 5,378,759,267 11,618,691,286 1,034,500,638 3,116,999,651 7,467,190,997
Total non current assets Total current assets TOTAL ASSETS Total equity Total non-current liabilities Total current liabilities	Petrochemicals 6,633,152,754 3,754,406,267 10,387,559,021 1,604,296,135 1,850,658,012	2,436,342,636 2,612,897,923 <b>5,049,240,559</b> 2,260,828,930 1,266,549,022	adjustments (2,829,563,371) (988,544,923) (3,818,108,294) (2,830,624,427) (207,383)	6,239,932,019 5,378,759,267 <b>11,618,691,286</b> 1,034,500,638 3,116,999,651

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

# Income Statement information for the period January - June 2023

					Impact from	
			Amounts not allocated		transactions	
			between Refining &		between	
USD	Refining	Petrochemicals	Petrochemicals segments	Marketing	segments	Consolidated
**-	·	•	r etrochemicals segments		<u>segments</u>	
Net revenues "external customers"	966,407,274	70,951,317	<del>-</del>	1,106,700,654	-	2,144,059,245
Net revenues "Inter segment"	892,034,674	-	<del>-</del>	3,834,129	(895,868,803)	-
Cost of sales	(1,758,060,279)	(110,587,568)	<del>-</del>	(1,008,022,402)	914,974,220	<u>(1,961,696,029)</u>
Gross margin	<u>100,381,669</u>	<u>(39,636,251)</u>	≘	<u>102,512,381</u>	<u>19,105,417</u>	<u>182,363,216</u>
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(32,437,140)	(5,152,322)	-	(75,156,693)	(18,979,949)	(131,726,104)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	(20,370,296)	22	-	(1,362,002)	21,443	(21,710,833)
Operating margin (EBIT)	47,574,233	(44,788,551)	<u>=</u>	25,993,686	<u>146,911</u>	28,926,279
Financial expenses, net	<del></del>	<del></del>	(32,109,961)	(2,341,866)	(2,661)	(34,454,488)
Net foreign exchange result	_	_	(7,306,704)	1,150,114	(2,001)	(6,156,590)
Profit/(loss) before income tax	47.574.233	(44.788.551)	(39.416.665)	<b>24.801.934</b>	<u>144,250</u>	<u>(11,684,799)</u>
Other taxes	<del>11,017,200</del>	(44110010011	<del>(00,710,000)</del>	<u> </u>	<u>177,200</u>	(11,00-1,100)
Income tax	_	-	(18,303,756)	(4,156,485)	_	(22,460,241)
Net Profit/(Loss)	47.574.233	(44.788.551)	(57.720.421)	20.645.449	144.250	(34,145,040)
Depreciation and amortization	46,285,690	7,038,118	<del></del>	14,002,125	1,519,882	68,845,815
Depreciation and amortization	40,203,090	7,030,110	-	14,002,123	1,519,002	08,843,813
					Impact from	
			Amounts not allocated		transactions	
			hatwaan Dafining 9		hotwoon	
			between Refining &		<u>between</u>	
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	Petrochemicals segments	Marketing	<u>segments</u>	Consolidated
Net revenues "external customers"	<u>Refining</u> 4,492,730,776	Petrochemicals 329,845,578		Marketing 5,144,940,670		Consolidated 9,967,517,024
		•				
Net revenues "external customers"	4,492,730,776	•		5,144,940,670	segments	
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment"	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996	329,845,578		5,144,940,670 17,824,483	segments (4,164,804,479)	9,967,517,024
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431)	329,845,578 - (514,110,545)		5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345)	segments (4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652	9,967,517,024 - (9,119,728,669)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967)		5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) 847,788,355
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341 (150,797,020)	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630)	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950)	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885)	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <u>847,788,355</u> (612,381,485)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) <u>466,664,341</u> (150,797,020) (94,699,469)	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950) (6,331,811) 120,842,047 (10,887,101)	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341 (150,797,020) (94,699,469) 221,167,852	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102 (208,217,495)	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950) (6,331,811) 120,842,047 (10,887,101) 5,346,765	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685 682,973 (12,371)	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469) (28,621,371)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) <u>466,664,341</u> (150,797,020) (94,699,469)	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) <b>476,569,808</b> (349,395,950) (6,331,811) <b>120,842,047</b> (10,887,101) 5,346,765 <b>115,301,711</b>	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 <u>88,819,173</u> (88,235,885) <u>99,685</u> <u>682,973</u>	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469) (28,621,371) <b>(54,321,463)</b>
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result Profit/(loss) before income tax Income tax	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341 (150,797,020) (94,699,469) 221,167,852	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102 (208,217,495)	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950) (6,331,811) 120,842,047 (10,887,101) 5,346,765 115,301,711 (19,323,083)	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685 682,973 (12,371)	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469) (28,621,371) <b>(54,321,463)</b> (104,415,414)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result Profit/(loss) before income tax Income tax Net Profit/(Loss)	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341 (150,797,020) (94,699,469) 221,167,852	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102 (208,217,495) (208,217,495)	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950) (6,331,811) 120,842,047 (10,887,101) 5,346,765 115,301,711 (19,323,083) 95,978,628	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685 682,973 (12,371) 670,602	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469) (28,621,371) (54,321,463) (104,415,414) (158,736,877)
Net revenues "external customers" Net revenues "Inter segment" Cost of sales Gross margin Selling, general and administrative expenses Other operating income/(expenses), net Operating margin (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Net foreign exchange result Profit/(loss) before income tax Income tax	4,492,730,776 4,146,979,996 (8,173,046,431) 466,664,341 (150,797,020) (94,699,469) 221,167,852	329,845,578 (514,110,545) (184,264,967) (23,952,630) 102 (208,217,495)	Petrochemicals segments	5,144,940,670 17,824,483 (4,686,195,345) 476,569,808 (349,395,950) (6,331,811) 120,842,047 (10,887,101) 5,346,765 115,301,711 (19,323,083)	(4,164,804,479) 4,253,623,652 88,819,173 (88,235,885) 99,685 682,973 (12,371)	9,967,517,024 (9,119,728,669) <b>847,788,355</b> (612,381,485) (100,931,493) <b>134,475,377</b> (160,175,469) (28,621,371) <b>(54,321,463)</b> (104,415,414)

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

In total net revenues are included customers that own more than 10% of total sales (i.e. KazMunayGas Trading AG), their value amounting USD 175.9 million in 2024 and USD 337.1 million in 2023 for the period January - June.

#### Statement of financial position information as at December 31, 2023

	Refining &		<b>Consolidation</b>	
<u>USD</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>adjustments</u>	<b>Consolidated</b>
Total non current assets	1,345,013,565	530,510,780	(603,092,782)	1,272,431,563
Total current assets	860,615,276	539,512,466	(197,341,297)	1,202,786,445
TOTAL ASSETS	2,205,628,841	1,070,023,246	(800,434,079)	2,475,218,008
Total equity	410,335,470	478,708,388	(602,705,792)	286,338,066
Total non-current liabilities	388,888,941	274,829,652	(34,771)	663,683,822
Total current liabilities	1,406,404,430	316,485,206	(197,693,516)	1,525,196,120
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Capital expenditure	<b>2,205,628,841</b> 52,224,623	<b>1,070,023,246</b> 7,439,356	(800,434,079) (28,364)	<b>2,475,218,008</b> 59,635,615

	Refining &		<b>Consolidation</b>	
RON (supplementary info - see Note 2(e))	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>adjustments</u>	<b>Consolidated</b>
Total non current assets	6,252,833,562	2,466,291,565	(2,803,718,035)	5,915,407,092
Total current assets	4,000,914,357	2,508,139,503	(917,419,956)	5,591,633,904
TOTAL ASSETS	10,253,747,919	4,974,431,068	(3,721,137,991)	<u>11,507,040,996</u>
Total equity	1,907,608,566	2,225,467,425	(2,801,918,955)	1,331,157,036
Total non-current liabilities	1,807,905,798	1,277,655,569	(161,646)	3,085,399,721
Total current liabilities	6,538,233,555	1,471,308,074	(919,057,390)	7,090,484,239
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS'				
EQUITY	10,253,747,919	4,974,431,068	(3,721,137,991)	<u>11,507,040,996</u>
Capital expenditure	242,787,050	34,584,822	(131,861)	277,240,011

- Inter segment revenues are eliminated on consolidation.
- Transfer pricing between operating segments is determined based on market rules agreed between
  the segments. These transfer prices take in to account the latest Crude/Refined products prices on
  markets adjusted by various margins / discounts taking into account quantity, quality, payment
  terms, transportation costs etc.

#### b. Geographical segments

All the Group's production facilities are located in Romania. The following table provides an analysis of the Group's net revenues by geographical market (based on customers' location) for the period January – June 2024, respectively January – June 2023:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	June 30, 2023	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	June 30, 2023
Net revenues	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary info -	- see Note 2(e))
Romania	1,211,317,331	1,448,716,546	5,631,293,140	6,734,938,351
Export	<u>372,162,807</u>	695,342,699	<u>1,730,147,674</u>	3,232,578,673
out of which				
Europa	361,466,939	669,588,684	1,680,423,653	3,112,850,832
Asia	10,691,028	25,749,175	49,701,520	119,705,340
America	<u>4,840</u>	<u>4,840</u>	<u>22,501</u>	<u>22,501</u>
Total	<u>1,583,480,138</u>	<u>2,144,059,245</u>	<u>7,361,440,814</u>	<u>9,967,517,024</u>

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 27. RELATED PARTIES

The ultimate parent of the Group is the "National Welfare Fund Samruk Kazyna" JSC, an entity with its headquarters in Kazakhstan, fully owned by State of Kazakhstan. The related parties and the nature of relationship is presented below:

#### Name of related party Nature of relationship KMG International N.V. Majority Shareholder The Romanian State and the Romanian Authorities Significant shareholder Byron Shipping Ltd. Company owned by KMG International Group Byron Shipping S.R.L. Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group Fondul de Investitii in Energie Kazah - Roman S.A. Company owned by KMG International Group Global Security Sistem S.A. Global Security Sistems - Fire Services S.R.L. Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group - Merged into KMG KazMunayGas Engineering B.V. International N.V. KazMunayGas Trading AG Company owned by KMG International Group KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L. KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L. Company owned by KMG International Group Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rominserv S.R.L. Rompetrol Bulgaria Company owned by KMG International Group Rompetrol Energy S.A. Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L. Company owned by KMG International Group Rompetrol Georgia Rompetrol Moldova S.A. Company owned by KMG International Group Company owned by KMG International Group Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Company owned by KMG International Group TRG Petrol Ticaret Anonim Sirketi Midia Green Energy S.A. former Uzina Associate of KMG International Group Termoelectrica Midia S.A.

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made in the ordinary course of business and are undertaken on a basis that considers prevailing market terms and conditions as applicable to the nature of goods and services provided or received.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

		December 31,		December 31,
	June 30, 2024	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
Name of related party	USD	USD	RON	RON
• •			(supplementary	info – see Note
			2(	e))
KazMunayGas Trading AG	7,503,025	1,154,536	34,880,813	5,367,322
Rominserv S.R.L.	59,773	10,391,761	277,879	48,310,258
KMG International N.V.	64,423,389	64,073,540	299,497,893	297,871,480
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	626,229	1,132,022	2,911,276	5,262,657
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L cash pooling	310,548,150	296,644,802	1,443,707,295	1,379,072,020
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	675,625	1,107,315	3,140,913	5,147,797
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	106,136	122,458	493,416	569,295
KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.	11,465	11,824	53,300	54,969
Rompetrol Bulgaria	334,995	1,280,638	1,557,358	5,953,558
Rompetrol Moldova S.A.	10,748,580	6,497,001	49,969,074	30,203,908
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	2,424	2,490	11,269	11,576
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	14,850,772	17,972,390	69,039,754	83,551,844
Byron Shipping S.R.L.	1,537	2,052	7,145	9,540
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	294,325	274,140	1,368,287	1,274,449
Rompetrol Georgia	1,280	1,321	5,951	6,141
Midia Green Energy S.A. former Uzina				
Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	59,149	61,165	274,978	284,350
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	510,152	9,262,774	2,371,646	43,061,710
Global Security Sistem S.A.	<u>144,627</u>	<u>180,580</u>	<u>672,356</u>	<u>839,498</u>
Total	<u>410,901,633</u>	<u>410,172,809</u>	<u>1,910,240,603</u>	<u>1,906,852,372</u>

	Pa	ayables, loans an	d other liabilities	
		December 31,		December 31,
	June 30, 2024	2023	June 30, 2024	2023
Name of related party	USD	USD	RON	RON
			(supplementary	info – see Note
			2(6	e))
KazMunayGas Trading AG	725,558,779	818,928,912	3,373,050,208	3,807,118,619
Rominserv S.R.L.	68,985,453	37,906,755	320,706,472	176,224,713
KMG International N.V.	81,543	617,922	379,085	2,872,658
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	3,890,126	12,899,763	18,084,807	59,969,708
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L cash pooling	507,228,686	330,265,125	2,358,055,438	1,535,369,540
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	410,931	395,469	1,910,377	1,838,496
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	4,231	228,000	19,669	1,059,949
KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.	950,118	1,158,852	4,417,004	5,387,387
Rompetrol Bulgaria	135,011	118,966	627,653	553,061
Rompetrol Moldova S.A.	11,149,847	14,589,439	51,834,524	67,824,843
Byron Shipping Ltd.	2,075	2,144	9,646	9,967
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	11,097,150	8,363,402	51,589,541	38,880,620
Byron Shipping S.R.L.	-	287	-	1,334
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	1,941,094	2,747,547	9,023,952	12,773,071
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	4,792,902	5,604,279	22,281,722	26,053,733
Global Security Sistem S.A.	520,984	688,299	2,422,003	3,199,833
Global Security Sistems - Fire Services S.R.L.	368,905	586,952	1,715,002	2,728,681
TRG Petrol Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	<u>2,538</u>	<u>2,538</u>	<u>11,799</u>	<u>11,799</u>
Total	1.337.120.373	1.235.104.651	6.216.138.902	5.741.878.012

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

During the period ended June 30, 2024 respectively June 30, 2023, Rompetrol Rafinare Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:

Sales and other revenues

	Nature of	June 30,	June 30,	June 30,	June 30,
Name of related north					
Name of related party	transaction	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
		USD	USD	RON	RON
				(supplementary	info – see Note
				2(0	e))
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Fuel	175,913,018	337,096,585	817,802,029	1,567,128,314
, ,	Fuel, utilities and				
Rominsery S.R.L.	other services	447,612	471,410	2,080,903	2,191,538
KMG International N.V.	Interest	3,035,170		14,110,202	16,041,894
TOTAL CHIALIONAL TV. V.	Fuel and other	3,033,170	3,430,000	14,110,202	10,041,004
VMC Domnotrol C D I		16 016 671	22 222 220	70 642 042	100 000 000
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	services	16,916,671	23,233,238	78,643,912	108,009,000
Oilfield Exploration Business Solution					
S.A.	Fuel	2,026	2,372	9,419	11,027
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Fuel and other				
	services	367,839	419,876	1,710,047	1,951,962
Rompetrol Bulgaria	Fuel	7,366,754	14,555,132	34,247,303	67,665,353
Rompetrol Moldova S.A.	Fuel	125,344,337	199,158,375	582,713,288	925,867,370
Rompetrol Georgia	Fuel	50		232	232
KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.		• • •	-		
Trivio Trompetioi dei video deillei d.	services	66,726	71,644	310,203	333,066
		· ·	71,044	310,203	333,000
M:: M : T : 10.51	Fuel, rent and other		054 500	740.007	4 400 004
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	services	159,321	251,593	740,667	1,169,631
	Fuel and other				
Byron Shipping S.R.L.	services	7,599		35,327	38,549
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	Other services	15,900,250	20,046,309	73,918,672	93,193,286
Global Security Sistem S.A.	Fuel	52,032	45,204	241,892	210,149
•	PPE and other	·	·	•	
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.I		572,108	116,731	2,659,673	542,671
Total		346,151,513		1.609.223.769	2.784.354.042
lotai		<del>5-10,151,515</del>	330,321, <del>4</del> 31	1,003,223,103	<u> </u>
Name of related party	Nature of transaction	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Name of related party	Nature of transaction	June 30, 2024 USD	June 30, 2023 USD	June 30, 2024 RON	June 30, 2023 RON
Name of related party	Nature of transaction			RON	RON
Name of related party	Nature of transaction			RON (supplementary	RON v info – see Note
Name of related party				RON (supplementary	RON
	Purchase of crude oil	USD	USD	RON (supplementary 2(	RON v info – see Note (e))
Name of related party  KazMunayGas Trading AG	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials			RON (supplementary	RON v info – see Note
	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and	USD	USD	RON (supplementary 2(	RON v info – see Note (e))
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed	USD 1,133,058,737	<b>USD</b> 1,644,863,962	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073
KazMunayGas Trading AG Rominserv S.R.L.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets	1,133,058,737 134,627,849	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073 120,570,969 6,264,662
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets	1,133,058,737 134,627,849	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L  Oilfield Exploration Business	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073 120,570,969 6,264,662
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L  Oilfield Exploration Business  Solutions S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467	RON v info – see Note (e)) 7,646,808,073 120,570,969 6,264,662
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L  Oilfield Exploration Business	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L  Oilfield Exploration Business  Solutions S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Management services Other services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616 27,071	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L.  KMG International N.V.  KMG Rompetrol S.R.L  Oilfield Exploration Business  Solutions S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616 27,071 66	USD  1,644,863,962  25,935,376     1,347,558     46,271,861  29,596     30,728  130,316	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria Rompetrol Moldova SA	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616 27,071	USD 1,644,863,962 25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616 27,071 66 46,237	USD  1,644,863,962  25,935,376     1,347,558     46,271,861     29,596     30,728  130,316     192,095	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria Rompetrol Moldova SA	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services	1,133,058,737 134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879 30,616 27,071 66	USD  1,644,863,962  25,935,376     1,347,558     46,271,861  29,596     30,728  130,316	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services Shared services Handling	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.  Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services Shared services Handling services/Transit	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071  66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.  Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services Shared services Handling	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.  Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services Shared services Handling services/Transit	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071  66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.  Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services Shared services Handling services/Transit	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071  66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A.  Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L.  Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A. KMG Rompetrol Development	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services Handling services/Transit Acquisition of utilities  Retail	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977 31,420,029	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637 34,870,209	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754 146,068,573	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580 162,108,115
KazMunayGas Trading AG  Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria  Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L. Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A. KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services Handling services/Transit Acquisition of utilities  Retail Security and protection	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977 31,420,029 11,528,379	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637 34,870,209 9,207,076	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754 146,068,573 53,594,281	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580 162,108,115 42,802,776
Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L. Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A. KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L. Global Security Sistem S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services Handling services/Transit Acquisition of utilities  Retail	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977 31,420,029	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637 34,870,209	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754 146,068,573	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580 162,108,115
Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L. Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A. KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L. Global Security Sistem S.A. Global Security Sistems - Fire	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services Handling services/Transit Acquisition of utilities  Retail Security and protection services	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071  66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977 31,420,029 11,528,379 1,751,043	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637 34,870,209 9,207,076 1,712,036	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754 146,068,573 53,594,281 8,140,424	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580 162,108,115 42,802,776 7,959,084
Rominserv S.R.L. KMG International N.V. KMG Rompetrol S.R.L Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. Rompetrol Well Services S.A. Rompetrol Bulgaria Rompetrol Moldova SA KMG Rompetrol Services Center S.R.L. Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. Rompetrol Energy S.A. KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L. Global Security Sistem S.A.	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets Management services Management services Other services Sales intermediary services Sales intermediary services  Shared services Handling services/Transit Acquisition of utilities  Retail Security and protection	1,133,058,737  134,627,849 1,121,656 40,210,879  30,616 27,071 66 46,237 4,557,894 9,444,977 31,420,029 11,528,379	25,935,376 1,347,558 46,271,861 29,596 30,728 130,316 192,095 4,040,206 7,301,637 34,870,209 9,207,076	RON (supplementary 2( 5,267,476,762 625,871,407 5,214,467 186,936,355 142,331 125,850 307 214,951 21,189,193 43,908,754 146,068,573 53,594,281	RON (info – see Note (e))  7,646,808,073  120,570,969 6,264,662 215,113,255  137,589 142,851 605,826 893,030 18,782,514 33,944,580 162,108,115 42,802,776

The nature of sale transactions consists in sale of petroleum products. Sales to related parties include sales taxes.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The Ministry of Public Finance of Romania ("MFPR") held 44.6959% of the share in Rompetrol Rafinare SA from September 2010 until July 2012. Starting July 2012, based on a Government Ordinance, the Ministry of Economy Trade and Business Environment ("MECMA") became shareholder until May 2013 when, following the reorganization of MECMA, the Ministry of Economy ("ME") became the new shareholder. The ministry was later renamed as Ministry of Energy, Small- and Medium-sized Enterprises and Business Environment, afterwards renamed as Ministry of Economy, Energy and Business Environment according to the OUG 68/11.06.2019. Its current name is Ministry of Energy according to the OUG 212/2020.

As a result MFPR, MECMA, ME and Other Authorities are considered to be a related party of the Group. There are no transactions, balance sheets at the year-end in relation with MFPR, MECMA, ME and other Romanian authorities during the time of their affiliation, other than those arising from Romanian fiscal and legislation requirements.

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made in the ordinary course of business and are undertaken on a basis that considers prevailing market terms and conditions as applicable to the nature of goods and services provided or received. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured, interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. For the period ended 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Group has recorded an impairment of receivables relating to Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A. in amount of USD 4.1 million (2023: USD 4.2 million). This assessment is undertaken each financial period through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

#### 28. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic earnings per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the parent is based on the following data:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u> USD	June 30, 2023 USD	June 30, 2024 RON (supplementary info	June 30, 2023 RON 0 – see Note 2(e))
Earnings Profit/(Loss) for the year attributable to ordinary equity			,	· //
Number of shares Weighted average number of shares for the purpose of basic	(75,327,240)	(35,332,120)	(350,188,807)	(164,255,493)
earnings per share (see Note 12)  Earnings per share (US cents/share)	26,559,205,726	26,559,205,726	26,559,205,726	26,559,205,726
Basis	(0.284)	(0.133)	(1.320)	(0.618)

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 29. CONTINGENCIES

#### Rompetrol Rafinare SA- Distressed Assets - Hybrid Conversion

By the Emergency Ordinance (**\*EGO\***) 118/2003 approved by Law 89/2005 and the Issuing Convention of 5 December 2003 ("Issuing Convention"), the RON 2,177.7 million of state budget liabilities, including penalties were denominated into 22,812,098 convertible bonds (i.e. a total of EUR 570.3 million at the RON / EUR exchange rate as of 30 September 2003 or 3.8185 RON / EUR or USD 719.4 million at the same date), hereinafter referred to as "Hybrid instruments" or "Bonds".

The Bonds carried interest and were redeemable on or before maturity, partially or entirely. The bonds not redeemed by 30 September 2010 should be convertible, at a fixed conversion rate, into ordinary shares of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., at the option of the KMG International NV.

In accordance with the above-mentioned deed, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. performed several steps by increasing the share capital in June 2010 with USD 100 million, redeemed 2,160,000 Bonds for EUR 54 million in August 2010 and converted into shares the remaining bods in September 2010. Therefore, from October 1, 2010 the State became therefore shareholder of the Company with 44.69%.

The Ministry of Public Finance publicly took an adverse position against such course of action and challenged it in various course procedures and on 10 September 2010 the National Agency of Fiscal Administration ("ANAF") issued a decision for establishment of a precautionary seizure on all the participations held by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and its affiliates as well as on all movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. except inventories.

Following a first court decision favorable to KMG International NV ("KMGI Group") by which the conversion of bonds into shares that took place in September 2010 was stated as legally, on 15.02.2013 the Group and the Office of the State Ownership and Privatisation in Industry ("OPSPI"), representing the Romanian State, concluded a memorandum of understanding aiming at the amiable settlement of the Litigations. As a result of the Memorandum, ANAF waived back the litigations started against Rompetrol Rafinare SA.

The Memorandum of Understanding includes also the following aspects:

- OPSPI will sell and the Group will acquire shares owned by OPSPI and representing 26.6959% of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s share capital for a cash consideration of 200 million USD;
- Establishment of an investment fund which will invest in energy project related to its core activities an amount estimated to reach if the market conditions are appropriate 1 USD billion over 7 years;
- The Ministry of Finance will renounce all cases against the GMS decisions related to the conversion and will cancel the forced execution title.

Following conclusion of MOU, Rompetrol Rafinare submitted to the Romanian authorities a requirement for the annulment of the seizure. On 9 May 2016, Rompetrol Rafinare SA was notified that it was included as a civil responsible party in a file under investigation by DIICOT (see Note 30 - Litigation with the State involving criminal charges - Case 225) and at that date, the movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, as well as all the investments in subsidiaries, were subject to asset freeze.

The Shareholders agreement for the set-up the Kazakh Romanian Investment Fund ("KRF") was signed on 26 October 2018, and soon after KRF was registered as a joint stock company. All its managing bodies were organized and are functional.

Further on, according to the said Memorandum, Rompetrol Rafinare submitted to the Romanian authorities a requirement for the annulment of the precautionary seizure, but no positive reply was received.

On 20 December 2021, a decision was issued in favor of the company by releasing the seizure. The decision was appealed by ANAF to the Supreme Court and on 22 June 2023, the Court cancelled the first decision and sent back the file to be re-settled by the Constanta Court of Appeal. The next hearing was scheduled on 5 February 2024, when the Court admitted the claim and lifted the seizure. The resolution was appealed, and the appeal will be settled by the Supreme Court. First hearing is established for January 31, 2025.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 29. CONTINGENCIES (continued)

# Contingencies - risk management and internal control

The Group commitment to integrity, responsibility and ethical conduct is particularly important in the area of bribery and corruption prevention and detection.

The Group is committed to conducting its business fairly, honorably, with integrity and honesty and in compliance with all applicable laws. The Group adopts an approach of zero -tolerance to bribery and corruption in all its business dealings and relationships, wherever it operates. The Group has internal standards and guidelines on due diligence with third parties, conflicts of interest, gifts and hospitality, which focus on mitigating potential corruption risks.

The Group's Code of Ethics and Conduct is approved by the Board of Directors and applies to all directors, executives and employees, whatever the nature of their contractual relationship with the Group. The Code creates a frame of reference for understanding and putting into practice the Group's expectations as to each person's behavior, in light of the Group's principles of action. Group's employees undergo regular professional trainings, trainings on ethical standards and anti-corruption conduct. The Code of Ethics and Conduct explicitly prohibits engaging in bribery or corruption in any form. Anti bribery and corruption policies and procedures in place at Group level include measures and guidance to assess risks, understand relevant laws and report concerns.

Whistleblowing incidents are taken very seriously by the Group and its directors. Any complaints or allegations received are investigated properly by the assigned departments. The Group has established and maintained an open channel to handle and discuss internal reports concerning finance, internal control and fraud to ensure that all reports will receive enough attention. In line with Irregularity Reporting Policy, the internal investigations conducted during 2024 and up to the approval date of the financial statements did not reveal any cases of ethical misconduct and non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The results of all internal investigations were discussed with the Company's statutory bodies, which concluded that the warnings were not confirmed.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 30. LEGAL MATTERS

# Litigation with the State involving criminal charges

#### I. Criminal case

According to an Order issued April 22, 2016, Prosecutor's Office of Romania with the General Headquarters of the Department for Fight Against Organized Crime and Terrorism (DIICOT) investigated the case against 26 suspects under charges of organized crime (few of them being former employees/managers of the Company) allegedly perpetrated during 1999 – 2010 – Case 225.

Further prosecutor orders as well statements of defenses were issued and submitted during 2016 – 2019 and finally on December 5, 2019 Prosecutor's Office of Romania closed the criminal file, discharged all allegations and lifted the criminal seizure over Rompetrol Rafinare's assets, but still kept a precautionary seizures over 4 installations (for a value of USD 106.5 million) in case any alleged civil party is damaged by the said ordinance.

In July 2020 the Supreme Court rejected all the complaints against the closing of the file and on October 14, 2022 the remaining criminal seizure was dismissed by the Court.

The Company lifted the criminal precautionary seizure from the Land Book.

#### II. Civil files

**A.** Once the criminal case was closed, Faber (a former minority shareholder of the Company) submitted a civil claim to the Bucharest court against both the Group companies and former criminal defendants. The Court imposed Faber to pay a stamp fee of USD 530,000 to have the civil claim duly registered on the court docket.

On May 25, 2020, the Bucharest Court rejected the request of Faber for settlement of the stamp fee that Faber should pay for its claim. On July 8, 2020 Bucharest Court annulled Faber's claim as unstamped. A second similar claim of Faber was rejected again by Bucharest court in January 2022 for non-paying of the stamp fee.

On February 10, 2022, the Company was informed by the Constanta court that Faber submitted for the third time its civil claim in tort against the Group companies and defendants for the same amount of USD 55 million as principal (USD 118 million including penalties). The Company submitted its reply, pointing out that before any step forward Faber should pay the stamp fee according to the law and, on top of it, previous decisions the Bucharest Court issued before on the same matter, the file is now pending in preliminary procedure.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

**B.** On the other hand, as Case 225 was finally closed, Faber resumed several civil cases which were suspended back in 2005-2007 due to the 225-criminal case and by which Faber challenged the Rompetrol Rafinare corporate documents approved within the privatization process (2001-2006) to meet the terms and conditions of the privatization contract.

Until now all claims of Faber either have been withdrawn by Faber or have been dismissed by the Court (for couple of them a final and irrevocably decision being issued).

Given that no appeals or second appeals were filled the Decisions remained definitive and all in favor of Rompetrol Rafinare.

#### Litigation on Tax Assessments received by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. in 2017

In December 2017, the National Agency for Tax Administration finalized the tax inspection in Rompetrol Rafinare (covering the period 2011 - 2015) for: VAT fiscal group (all entities from fiscal group were under fiscal control), income tax, withholding tax and excise.

Thorough the Assessment Decision (received in January 2018), there were imposed the following additional taxes: RON 26.1 million representing VAT (of which RON 13.1 million related to VAT of Rompetrol Rafinare SA the rest belonging to the VAT group companies), RON 6.5 million representing Rompetrol Rafinare SA withholding tax and decrease of Rafinare's fiscal loss with RON 144.4 million. The related penalties assessed are in amount of RON 16.3 million for all VAT group companies. The principal additional taxes and related penalties were partially paid and partially compensated with receivable taxes and the remaining, the difference being paid in cash.

The tax assessment on VAT group and Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was challenged on 26 February 2018. The contestation received a partial negative answer and the Group appealed against it in front of the Court of Appeal Constanta on July 25, 2019.

On April 28, 2021, Constanta Court of Appeal rejected Rompetrol Rafinare claim as ungrounded.

The Company submitted an appeal in front of the High Court of Justice. The first term was set in the appeal for May 25, 2023, when the Court cancelled the first decision and sent back the file to be resettled by the Constanta Court of Appeal having the first hearing on December 7, 2023 and on February 22, 2024 the Court admitted partially the challenge of Rompetrol The court cancelled mainly the fiscal authority decision regarding the amount of RON 6.47 million (USD 1.41 million) referring to withholding tax for non-residents and related penalties, and sets that the amount of RON 80.5 million (USD 17.5 million) should be included in the fiscal loss. The solution is not final, it can be appealed by Rompetrol Rafinare in a term of 15 days from the day that the motivated Decision will be communicated.

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of USD 2.5 million as of December 31, 2022, the total amount recognized is USD 5.4 million.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

# Litigations between Rompetrol Rafinare and National Company – Constanta Maritime Port Administration S.A.

In consideration of the violation by Compania Nationala Administratia Porturilor Maritime Constanta (National Company of Constanta Maritime Ports Administration) of the legal provisions regulating its activity, in the sense that it does not ensure the maintenance in operational parameters of the Midia port found under its administration, so as to ensure the safety of navigation, the preservation of at least the technical features designed for the port, the assurance of safe access and operation, the company initiated a Court claim against the Constanta Port Administration for Rompetrol Rafinare damages related to lower port drafts during January - May 2015 (0.8 million USD) and for restitution of dredging expenses (USD 1.7 million). On 19 May 2017, the Court partially admitted the claim of the plaintiff Rompetrol Rafinare SA against the defendant Constanta Port Administration and obliged the defendant to pay to the plaintiff:

- The amount of EUR 1.57 million, representing dredging expenditures paid by Rompetrol Rafinare SA, during the period 30 April 2015 11 May 2015;
- The amount of RON 0.079 million representing legal costs.

Both parties filed for appeal against the solution pronounced by first court. On 27 December 2017, Constanta Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Constanta Port Administration, reject the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and changed the sentence pronounced by the first court, so all the claims of Rompetrol Rafinare against APMC have been rejected. Rompetrol Rafinare submitted the appeal within 30 days since the communication of the decision issued by Constanta Court of Appeal. The decision has been communicated and the recourse has been filled by Rompetrol Rafinare SA on 6 August 2018. The case is in filter proceedings, and the first hearing term will be established later. During the filter proceedings, National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA has raised the exception of inadmissibility of our recourse, motivated by the fact that, according to art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code, the decisions regarding the civil navigation and port activity processes are exempted from the right of recourse. Rompetrol Rafinare SA has raised the exception of unconstitutionality regarding the art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code. From this reason, The High Court of Cassation and Justice has suspended the procedure until the Constitutional Court solves the exception submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare.

In the file registered for this purpose at the Constitutional Court under no. 1639D/2019, the Court issued its decision on 30 January 2024, rejecting the exception of unconstitutionality raised by Rompetrol Rafinare.

Following this solution, it is expected that The High Court of Cassation and Justice will reopen its recourse file and a hearing date will be fixed and announced to the parties, when the recourse will have to be solved.

# Procedure in which is involved Rompetrol Rafinare SA, Rominserv SRL, and employees of the two companies, following of a technical incident occurred in of Petromidia refinery on 22 August 2016

On 22 August 2016 a technical incident occurred within the DAV plant. Following the event, two employees of a Group' subsidiary Rominserv SRL suffered burns and two employees passed away.

Following the completion of the criminal prosecution, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., Rominserv SRL and other three employees were put on trial for: the non-observance of the legal labor health and safety measures, bodily harm by negligence, manslaughter and accidental pollution.

The next hearing is scheduled for September 24, 2024.

Considering the allegations, each company is facing, a maximum exposure of approximately USD 0.8 million (RON 3.6 million).

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of USD 0.8 million.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

#### Criminal case concerning Petromidia Refinery incident on July 2nd 2021

On July 2, 2021 there was an explosion followed by a fire at Petromidia refinery, Diesel Hydrotreatment Unit (in Romanian "instalatia Hidrofinare Petrol Motorina" hereinafter HPM plant). As a result of the incident, 3 employees of the company died and one employee was hospitalized due to a hip fracture. The criminal investigations are carried out by the Prosecutor's Office attached to the Constanta Tribunal, was finalised and communicated to the Company the technical expertise carried out by INCD INSEMEX Petrosani, at the request of the criminal investigation bodies, document analysed both by the criminal lawyers, by the party expert as well as the company's specialists, objections and point of view of the party expert being submitted as well as requests for clarifications issued by the case prosecutor; the company has the quality of a civilly responsible party, hearings of the employees involved in the incident were performed. At this point the criminal investigation is ongoing. At the same time, the collective work accident is being investigated by the Territorial Labour Inspectorate according to the incident legislation who submitted in front of the criminal investigators their Work Accident Investigation Report.

On July 11, 2022 the company settled the last potential civil claim with the heir of one of the employees passed away during the said incident.

## DIICOT Criminal Investigation File in connection with Vega lagoons greening Project

During the investigation carried out by the Directorate for the Investigation of Organized Crime and Terrorism ("DIICOT"), investigation which is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to the Company were communicated during 2021 a series of ordinances by which was requested to provide the documents to the criminal investigation bodies in connection with the works contracted for the greening of the lagoon 18 from the Vega refinery. The company has no quality in the criminal case. The suspicions of the criminal investigation bodies concern the alleged fictitious character of some services for which the Company would have unjustifiably paid the amount of approximately 10 million RON. On 23.02.2022, DIICOT informed the Company if it intends to become a civil party in the criminal proceedings mentioned above, the Company reserve right in relation to the evolution of the criminal case that is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to make such a request to become a civil party, if the case.

The trial was sent to the regular panel and is expected a first hearing to be established. On March 2 2023, the court kept the judicial control over the group employees but lifting the interdiction for leaving the country. On March 9, 2023, the court finally lifted also the judicial control. Next hearing is set on September 12, 2024.

# Criminal file regarding the incident in the Petromidia refinery – Polypropylene (PP) plant dated May 13, 2023

On May 13, 2023, an incident occurred in the PP plant in the Petromidia refinery, as a result of which 2 company employees died. Criminal investigations are carried out by the Prosecutor's Office of Constanta Court (Tribunal). In the criminal case, the company has no quality, until this moment a series of hearings have been conducted of the employees involved in the event or present at the workplace in the installation. At the same time, the work accident is being investigated by the Territorial Labour Inspectorate according to the legislation on work incidents.

# Criminal file regarding the incident in the Petromidia refinery – Mild Hydrocracking (MHC) plant dated June 21, 2023

On June 21, 2023, a fire occurred in the Petromidia refinery, at the MHC plant, with no recorded victims. Criminal investigations are carried out by the Prosecutor's Office next to the Constanta Court (Judecatorie). The Company, as the injured party, formulated and submitted in the file a criminal complaint with the object of destruction. Also, at the request of both the Company and the Prosecutor's Office next to the Constanta Court, INCD INSEMEX Petrosani was ordered to carry out a technical judicial expertise in order to establish the causes of the incident. The Report was issued by INSEMEX at the begging of July. The Company has until end of August to submit the point of view in respect of INSEMEX Report. At the same time, the incident, falling under the category of major incidents in

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

accordance with the legislation in force, is also being investigated by the Constanta Territorial Labour Inspectorate.

#### Wind fall tax litigation

Following the enactment of Emergency Ordinance No. 186/2022 regarding the emergency intervention to address the high energy prices, Rompetrol Rafinare paid on June 2023 the amount of USD 128 million.

After fulfilling the mandatory administrative procedure for challenging this tax, which was rejected by the fiscal authorities, Rompetrol Rafinare SA filed in on March 8, 2024, the challenge in front of the court. The hearing was scheduled for June 10, 2024, and the Court should issue a preliminary decision on July 10, 2024. On July 10 the court settled the file framework and the fiscal authorities should be defendants in the file. The other procedural items claimed by the court have been rejected for the time being and they will be considered on the judgment on merits. The case file is in the first stages. The next hearing is scheduled for September 9, 2024, for the exception of unconstitutionality of the Emergency Ordinance to be discussed.

#### Vega Refinery (wastewater treatment supply services)

On June 7, 2024, Astra Ecoclean SRL unilaterally ceased providing wastewater treatment services for the Vega Refinery, which is not connected to the central sewer system of Ploieşti and needs the collection and treatment of wastewater at the Corlăteşti Wastewater Treatment Plant owned by New Century Development SRL.

The pipeline system for wastewater collection is used by households and enterprises, local authorities located in the immediate vicinity of the Vega Refinery, which cannot connect to Ploiești's central sewer network as well.

The Corlătești Plant has been providing wastewater treatment services for the Vega Refinery even before privatization occurred in 1999. The Plant was operated by Gentoil SRL until December 2023. Subsequently, the treatment facilities were managed by Ecorin SRL, which provided services to the Vega Refinery until May 2024. The price for wastewater treatment services at that time ranged from 3 to 4.93 RON/m3 of treated wastewater.

In May 2024, the treatment facilities were leased to Astra Ecoclean SRL, which initially requested a service fee of 38-40 Euros/m3, later reducing it to 35 Euros/m3. Rompetrol Rafinare did not accept this proposal at a meeting held on May 31, 2024.

On June 6, 2024, Astra Ecoclean SRL sent a letter to Rompetrol Rafinare stating that the wastewater treatment will be limited to 2,000 m3/month, while the Vega Refinery's planned discharge is 90,000 m3/month. On June 7, 2024, Astra Ecoclean SRL completely stopped treating wastewater from the Vega Refinery.

On June 10, 2024, Rompetrol Rafinare sent a complaint letter to Astra Ecoclean SRL. Then, on June 13, 2024, it submitted a court injunction to prohibit Astra Ecoclean SRL from stopping wastewater treatment. Despite the arguments presented, the court rejected the application on grounds that Astra Ecoclean SRL does not have permission to operate the treatment facilities.

A main claim was submitted on June 17, 2024.

On June 20, 2024 the Court rejected the injunction relief but the Company appealed the decision on June 26, 2024. First hearing in appeal is scheduled for August 8, 2024.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Meanwhile, the Company received on July 3, 2024, a preliminary letter from the Local Environmental Authority which informed the Company that it should accomplish some measures regarding both as regards the evacuation of the industrial wasted water of the site and remediation of the Vega lagoons are accomplished otherwise the Environmental permit may be suspended which triggered the suspension of the Vega activity.

#### 31. COMMITMENTS

#### **Environmental risks and obligation**

The Group's business activities are subject to constantly changing local, national and European regulations relating to the environment and industrial activity, which entail meeting increasingly complex and restrictive requirements. In this regard, these activities can involve a financial resource in order to comply with the incidental restrictive legislation and regulation relating to the Group activities.

Although the Group has provided for known environmental obligations that are probable and reasonably estimable, it is possible that the Group will continue to incur additional liabilities.

As of 31 December 2023, the Group reassessed environmental provision considering changes in assumptions as compared with previous period as mentioned in Note 19.

As a result of these risks, environmental liabilities will incur additional costs that may impact the Group's results of operations and cash flow.

Group's financial statements account for provisions relating to the costs of environmental obligations that can be reasonably estimated in a reliable manner.

#### Climate change and energy transition

The oil and gas industry is facing new challenges as the world transitions to a low-carbon economy. The world is undergoing rapid changes as the sustainability and, primarily, the climate agenda come into force. In this context, the change is expected to bring both threats and additional opportunities, as the world needs to reduce greenhouse emissions while continuing sustainable economic growth. KMGI Group is aware of the importance of climate matters and supports European commitments for emissions reduction set out in the Paris Agreement and is aiming to build a sustainable, resilient business in the long run and to reduce CO2 emissions. Estimating global energy demand towards 2050 is an extremely difficult mission. The Group's business plans are built for a period of 5 years and consider certain actions taken to reach its net-zero emissions target by 2050. Our business plans reflect the current economic environment and Group's reasonable expectations of how the next 5 years will progress.

The Group is focused on increasing resilience and profitability by diversification and further transition from diversified downstream player to energy provider. To address these objectives, projects have been defined, corresponding to different time horizons, with highest priority on the short to mid-term projects implemented in the existing markets with the production and distribution capacity already planned.

However, meeting the goals of the low-carbon economy is a global aspiration that must be cemented in reality. This requires the world economy to transform in complex and connected.

Group strategy is focused on decarbonization measures and transition of the Group from being a traditional oil and gas downstream company into a diversified downstream player. This option has been chosen out of four strategic after the assessment of several criteria such as KMGI strategic targets, decarbonization targets, its capabilities, the long-term business model sustainability or the value creation potential. This option sets forth pursuit of gradual diversification, including into new biofuels (bioethanol and biodiesel), renewable electricity production, expanding EV charging network. A portfolio of 6 projects has been

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 31. COMMITMENTS (continued)

shortlisted following the assessment of more than 40 decarbonization solutions which can be implemented in the medium and long-term. Decarbonization projects lead to improved profitability and capability to offer low-carbon products and services, thus improving KMGI's brand image & long-term company resilience.

#### War and conflict risk

In the context of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, started on 24 February 2022, the EU, USA, UK, Switzerland and other countries imposed various sanctions against Russia, including financing restrictions on certain Russian banks and state-owned companies, sectoral sanctions, import/export restrictions as well as personal sanctions against a number of individuals.

Considering the geopolitical tensions, since February 2022, there has been an increase in financial markets volatility and exchange rate depreciation pressure.

The war in the Ukraine and its related short- term consequences are creating increasing geopolitical risks and further challenges for global supply chains are to be expected which will impact the global economy. We anticipate that the global challenging conditions will persist for the following months.

At present, the Group is monitoring very closely the current situation and developments of sanctions and related restrictions applied to Russia by international stakeholders and regularly conduct a risk assessment on this basis. The Group is in constant dialogue with customers and suppliers in the region and stays in connection with competent authorities in order to identify any potential impact of newly issued sanctions on business and supply chains at an early stage and act accordingly.

The Group does not have direct exposures to related parties and/or key customers or suppliers from those countries. The Group's sources for crude oil are not from Russia and the Group does not have operations in Russia or Ukraine.

#### Cyber risk

The progress made toward digitalization certainly brings great benefits, however as the use of new technologies and their capabilities increases, so do the risks derived from their exposure in cyberspace, the reliance on the systems deployed and the information generated by the Group. The risks are not only technical but also business related and may lead to operational disruptions, fraud or theft of sensitive information.

The Group is heavily dependent on the information technology systems, including the network infrastructure for the safe and effective operation of the business. The Group rely on such systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, including financial records and personally identifiable information and to manage or support a variety of business processes, including the supply chain, pipeline operations, gathering and processing operations, retail sales, financial transactions, banking and numerous other processes and transactions. Any interruption or failure of any information technology system, including an interruption or failure due to a cybersecurity breach, could have an adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The systems and infrastructure are subject to potential damage or interruption from a number of potential sources including, power failures and cyberattacks and other events and our cybersecurity protections, infrastructure protection technologies, disaster recovery plans and employee training may not be sufficient to defend us against all unauthorized attempts to access our information.

The Group continuously improves cyber security capabilities and supervise the cyber security activity, ensuring the protection of the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data. Also, the Group continuously educates their employees and partners about cyber security risks and support them to act in a responsible way.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 31. COMMITMENTS (continued)

#### Work safety and safe operations

Protecting people is a priority of the Group and the Group is committed to safe responsible operations to protect the health and safety of our employees, contractors and communities. This commitment is reflected in our safety system design and our focus on continuous learning and development achieved through training in human rights and work safety.

Although the Group has a set of measures and policies in place, work accidents can still occur. The Group top priorities remain the improvement of industrial safety, reduce work-related injuries and accidents-free operation of production facilities.

#### 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### 32.1. Capital risk management

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the Group consists of bank debt and shareholder loans (see Note 13 and Note 18), cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in the "Consolidated Statement of Changes In The Shareholders' Equity".

#### 32.2. Gearing ratio

The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<b>December 31, 2023</b>
	USD	USD
Debt (excluding shareholder loans and related parties)	615,660,871	579,134,281
Cash and cash equivalents	(96,471,353)	(155,955,200)
Net debt	519,189,518	423,179,081
Equity (including shareholder loans and related parties)	222,525,896	286,338,066
Net debt to equity ratio	2.33	1.48

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Group is aiming to have a net debt not higher than equity level and consequently trying to maintain a maximum 1 gearing ratio.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### 32.3. Categories of financial instruments and fair values

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>
Financial assets		
Trade and other receivables	586,995,512	563,169,582
Long-term receivables	11,732,410	12,448,780
Derivative financial instruments	11,107,624	-
Cash and cash equivalents	96,471,353	155,955,200
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	706,306,899	731,573,562
Financial liabilities		
Long-term borrowings	275,900,000	265,900,000
Derivative financial instruments	4,256,624	251,864
Other non-current liabilities	176,460	438,964
Trade and other payables	1,381,440,923	1,307,098,579
Short-term borrowings banks	71,425,594	42,856,586
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	1,733,199,601	1,616,545,993

Trade and other receivables are at net recoverable value the following are not considered as financial assets:

- VAT to be recovered;
- Profit tax receivables;
- Other taxes receivables.

Similarly, for trade and other payables the following are not considered as financial liabilities:

- Excises taxes:
- Special found tax for oil products;
- VAT payable;
- Profit tax payable;
- Salaries and related taxes payable;
- Other taxes;

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables, trade payables, and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments;
- Fair value of unquoted available-for-sale financial assets is estimated using appropriate valuation techniques;
- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties. As at 30 June 2024, the marked to market value of derivative position is for financial instruments recognized at fair value.

#### 32.4. Fair value hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- **Level 2**: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are based on observable market data, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

	June 30, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets				
Trade and other receivables	586,995,512	-	586,995,512	-
Long-term receivables	11,732,410	-	11,732,410	-
Derivative financial instruments	11,107,624	-	11,107,624	-
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>96,471,353</u>	<u>96,471,353</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	706,306,899	<u>96,471,353</u>	609,835,546	<u>:</u>
Financial liabilities				
Long-term borrowings	275,900,000	-	275,900,000	-
Derivative financial instruments	4,256,624	-	4,256,624	-
Other non-current liabilities	176,460	-	176,460	-
Trade and other payables	1,381,440,923	-	1,381,440,923	-
Short-term borrowings banks	71,425,594	<u>-</u>	71,425,594	<u>=</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	<u>1,733,199,601</u>	<b>=</b>	<u>1,733,199,601</u>	<b>=</b>

	December 31, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets				
Trade and other receivables	563,169,582	_	563,169,582	-
Long-term receivables	12,448,780	-	12,448,780	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	<u>731,573,562</u>	<u>155,955,200</u>	<u>575,618,362</u>	₌
Financial liabilities				
Long-term borrowings	265,900,000	-	265,900,000	-
Derivative financial instruments	251,864	-	251,864	-
Other non-current liabilities	438,964	-	438,964	-
Trade and other payables	1,307,098,579	-	1,307,098,579	-
Short-term borrowings banks	<u>42,856,586</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>42,856,586</u>	<u>=</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	<u>1,616,545,993</u>	<b>=</b>	<u>1,616,545,993</u>	<b>=</b>

During the reporting period ending 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

## 32.5 Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses different commodity derivatives as part of price risk management in trading of crude oil and products.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

# 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

## **Balance Sheet:**

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2023</u>
Derivative financial asset	11,107,624	-
Derivative financial liability	(4,256,624)	(251,864)
Net position - asset/(liability)	6,851,000	(251,864)

#### **Income Statement:**

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	June 30, 2023
Realised (gains)/losses - net Total position - loss/(gain) - in Cost of	(10,869,335)	1,010,920 <b>1.010,920</b>
sales	(10,869,335)	1,010,920

A movement in derivatives assets/ (liabilities) is shown below:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	December 31, 2023
Derivative asset/(liability) 2023	(251,864)	(1,980,558)
Cash payments	(4,256,626)	(131,160)
Reserves	11,359,490	1,859,854
Derivative asset/(liability) 2024	6,851,000	(251,864)

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments for fair value hedge are recognized in profit or loss as they arise.

The Group has the following hedge transactions that qualify for fair value hedge:

Transaction	Hedged item	Risk hedged	Hedging instrument
Commodity purchase / sell at fixed price	Base operating stock (BOS) – meaning crude oil, feedstock, diesel, gasoline and jet Priced operational stock above or below BOS	Commodity price risk	Swap, Future, Purchase put / call option
Foreign exchange risk related to monetary item Foreign exchange risk related to a firm commitment	Monetary item not in the functional currency of the Group Firm commitment not denominated in the functional currency of the Group	Change in foreign exchange rate Change in foreign exchange rate	Swap, currency forward Swap, currency forward
Fair value risk related to fixed interest rates	Receivable or liability at fixed interest rate	Interest related fair value risk	Swap

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The Group has the following hedge transactions that could qualify for cash flow hedge:

Transaction	Hedged item	Risk hedged	Hedging instrument
Forecasted commodity	Forecasted refinery margin basket	Commodity price	Swap, Future,
purchase / sell	and forecasted Dated Brent differential	risk	Purchased put / call option
EUA certificates	Forecasted EUA certificates purchase	EUA certificate price risk	Futures

#### 32.6 Market risk

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of risks including the effects of: changes in the international quotations for crude oil and petroleum products, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Group's overall risk management main objective is to minimize the potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group companies.

#### 32.7. Foreign currency risk management

The Group's functional currency is United States Dollar ("USD") and crude oil imports and a significant part of petroleum products sales are all denominated principally in US Dollars, therefore, limited foreign currency exposure arises in this context. Certain assets and liabilities are denominated in other currencies, which are translated at the prevailing exchange rate at each balance sheet date. The unrealized differences are charged or credited to the income statement but do not affect cash flows. Group Treasury is responsible for handling the Group foreign currency transactions.

#### 32.8. Interest rate risk management

Interest rate price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates relative to the interest rate that applies to the financial instrument. Interest rate cash flow risk is the risk that the interest cost will fluctuate over time. The Group has long-term debt and short-term debt that incur interest at fixed and variable interest rates that exposes the Group to both fair value and cash flow risk.

## 32.9. Commodity price risk

The Group is affected by the volatility of prices of crude oil, oil products and by refinery margins. Its operating activities require ongoing purchase of crude oil to be used in its production as well as supplies to its clients. Due to significantly increased volatility of crude oil prices, the management developed a hedge policy which was presented to the Group's Board of Directors and was approved in most significant aspects in 2010 and with some further amendments in February 2011. Following this approval, the Group started on January 2011 to hedge commodities held by Rompetrol Rafinare and in 2014 it was implemented a hedging program in Rompetrol Downstream.

According to the hedge policy, on the commodity side, the flat price risk for priced inventories above a certain threshold (called base operating stock in case of Rompetrol Refinery, benchmark stock for Rompetrol Downstream) can be hedged using future contracts traded on ICE Exchange and some OTC instruments. The base operating stock is the equivalent of priced stocks that are held at any moment in time in the Group, hence price fluctuations will not affect the cash-flow.

Trading activities are separated into physical (purchase from third parties and KazmunayGas Group, and sales to third parties and Intercompany) and paper trades (for economic hedging purposes). Each

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

## 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

physical transaction is covered through a related futures position according to the exposure parameters set by management (i.e. based on physical quantities sold or purchased). The Group sells or buys the equivalent number of future contracts. This paper trade is done only to hedge the risk of the Physical Trade and not to gain from the trading of these instruments.

The Group's refining activity is exposed to the rising prices of EUA certificates. The CO2 emissions of the Rompetrol refinery are offset with EUA certificates. For the current year, the Company has covered the certificate requirements. As a mitigation measure, the Financial Risk Management Department is monitoring the EUA certificate market to cover the EUA deficit of the refinery for the remaining years of Phase IV (2024-2025) and the subsequent years. When the market price will be within the target level of the Group, hedge operations will be carried on.

#### 32.10. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily for trade receivables and from its financing activities including bank deposits, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

The retail operational segment is exposed to credit risk. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. Sales to KazMunayGas Trading AG, a related party represent 11% of the Group's revenues. The requirement for impairment is analyzed on a regular basis, being undertaken on an individual basis as well as collectively on the basis of ageing.

#### Financial instruments and bank deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group's treasury in accordance with the Group's policy.

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

#### 33. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A credit facility in amount of EURO 30 million granted by Banca Transilvania was extended until July 27, 2025.

Rompetrol Rafinare S.A credit facility in amount of EURO 27,96 million granted by Banca Transilvania was extended until July 27, 2025.

On July 26, 2024, Rompetrol Rafinare SA received from Rompetrol Gas SRL a loan of RON 12 million for the purpose of covering the funds necessary to Rompetrol Rafinare SA to pay the turnover tax for the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter of 2024. Maturity of the loan is for a period of 12 months.

BATYRZHAN TERGEUSSIZOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

ALEXANDRU STAVARACHE FINANCE MANAGER

FLORIAN – DANIEL POP GENERAL MANAGER

www.rompetrol.com
549300QBL587DDXVXW29
ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
COMPANY MANAGED IN ONE-TIER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ROMANIA
B-DUL NAVODARI NR. 215 PAVILION ADMINISTRATIV, NAVODARI, JUD. CONSTANTA
ROMANIA
Manufacture of products obtained from crude oil processing - CAEN 1920
KMG INTERNATIONAL N.V.

National Welfare Fund "Samruk Kazyna" JSC (67.42%), National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan (9.58%), Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan (20%) and other shareholders (3%)



#### **AFFIDAVIT**

The undersigned, Batyrzhan Tergeussizov, acting as Chairman of the Board of Directors, Florian-Daniel Pop, acting as General Manager of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and Alexandru Stavarache, acting as Financial Manager of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, in consideration of art. 67, alin (2) lit. c) of the Law no. 24/2017 regarding the issuers of financial instruments and market operations,

Hereby declare that, as far as we are aware, the individual unaudited half-year financial-accounting statements as of 30.06.2024, drafted in compliance with the applicable accounting standards, provide a correct and accurate image of the actual assets, liabilities, financial status, profit and losses account of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and, respectively, of its subsidiaries included in the financial statements' consolidation process, as well as that the Reports of the Board of Directors (on the individual financial statements drafted in compliance with the Order of the Minister of Public Finance no. 2844/2016 for approval of the accounting regulations in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and on the consolidated financial statements drafted in compliance with IFRS) are presenting the information concerning the Company's activity in a correct and complete manner.

Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.	
Batyrzhan Tergeussizov	
General Manager	
Florian-Daniel Pop	
Financial Manager	
Alexandru Stavarache	
	Date: August 12, 2024